# DISSERTATION

### MENSTRUAL CYCLE CHARACTERISTICS IN WOMEN EXPOSED TO ATRAZINE IN DRINKING WATER

Submitted by

Lori Ann Cragin

Environmental and Radiological Health Sciences

In partial fulfillment of the requirements For the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy Colorado State University Fort Collins, Colorado Summer 2009 UMI Number: 3385144

All rights reserved

INFORMATION TO ALL USERS The quality of this reproduction is dependent upon the quality of the copy submitted.

In the unlikely event that the author did not send a complete manuscript and there are missing pages, these will be noted. Also, if material had to be removed, a note will indicate the deletion.



UMI 3385144 Copyright 2009 by ProQuest LLC. All rights reserved. This edition of the work is protected against unauthorized copying under Title 17, United States Code.



ProQuest LLC 789 East Eisenhower Parkway P.O. Box 1346 Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1346

April 28, 2009

WE HEREBY RECOMMEND THAT THE DISSERTATION PREPARED UNDER OUR SUPERVISION BY LORI ANN CRAGIN ENTITLED MENSTRUAL CYCLE CHARACTERISTICS AND REPRODUCTIVE PATTERNS IN WOMEN EXPOSED TO ATRAZINE IN DRINKING WATER BE ACCEPTED AS FULFILLING IN PART REQUIREMENTS FOR THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY.

Committee on Graduate Work
Julie Rig
Dr. John Reif (Advisor)
Ametic Radand
Dr. Annette Bachand
Cator with
Dr. D N Rao Veeramachaneni
Stephpalis
Dr. Stephen Reynolds
Jan-
Department Head

# **ABSTRACT OF DISSERTATION**

# MENSTRUAL CYCLE CHARACTERISTICS IN WOMEN EXPOSED TO ATRAZINE IN DRINKING WATER

#### Introduction

Atrazine is the most commonly used herbicide in the United States and a wide-spread groundwater contaminant. Concern regarding potential health effects of human exposure to atrazine is based on its well recognized designation as an endocrine disruptor. Studies have shown that menstrual cycle characteristics are markers for reproductive conditions. The specific hypothesis tested in this research was: Exposure to atrazine in municipal drinking water is associated with menstrual cycle abnormalities which, in turn, are modulated through a diminution of the pre-ovulatory luteinizing hormone surge. In addition, the following secondary hypothesis was tested: There is agreement between retrospective menstrual cycle questionnaire data and data obtained prospectively from menstrual cycle diaries. This study was the first to examine the effects of drinking water exposure to atrazine on menstrual function in humans and the first to examine the underlying mechanism of this association.

#### Methods

The state of Illinois was selected as the exposed study site location because of its intensive atrazine use. In 2005, 87% of Illinois corn was treated with 0.38 pounds of active ingredient applied per acre. The state of Vermont was selected as the comparison

iii

site because of its low atrazine use. In 2005, 0.009 pounds of active ingredient per acre were applied. The study population was comprised of women 18 to 40 years old residing in Illinois and Vermont. Women participated by either answering a retrospective questionnaire describing their menstrual cycle characteristics, maintaining a prospective menstrual cycle diary and/or collecting daily urine samples through two menstrual periods. Participants provided two first morning urine voids (one on each day) and a total of four home tap water samples (two on each day) were collected for analyses of atrazine and atrazine degradation by-products. Participants also collected urine voids daily through two or more menstrual bleeding periods for determination of reproductive hormone levels and phase length. Results of municipal plant analyses (Syngenta Crop Protection, Inc. 2005) were obtained from the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

Crude and multivariable unconditional logistic regressions were used to assess the relationship between atrazine exposure and the menstrual cycle characteristics. Differences in means and both crude and multivariable linear regression were used to evaluate the relationship between drinking water exposure to atrazine (or markers of atrazine exposure) and menstrual cycle length as reported by the prospective menstrual cycle diary. Differences in means and crude and multivariable linear regression were also used to evaluate the potential relationship between drinking water exposure to atrazine (or markers of atrazine (or markers of atrazine exposure) and the urinary concentrations of reproductive hormones including luteinizing hormone, pregnanediol 3-glucuronide, and estrone 3-glucuronide levels. Percent agreement, Cohen's kappa and the prevalence index were

iv

used to compare retrospectively reported menstrual cycle characteristics with prospectively maintained menstrual cycle diary data.

#### Results

One hundred and two women participated in the study by answering a retrospective questionnaire (53 Illinois women and 49 Vermont women). Sixty seven of these women (65.7%) also maintained menstrual cycle diaries (30 Illinois women and 37 Vermont women). Thirty nine of these 102 women (38.2%) also provided daily urine samples for hormone analyses (18 Illinois women and 21 Vermont women).

Overall, levels of atrazine and atrazine metabolites were low in 2005, the year of data collection for this study, relative to previous and subsequent years. Atrazine levels in tap water were higher among Illinois women compared to Vermont women (p-value (p) = < 0.001). According to municipal plant monitoring (Syngenta Crop Protection, Inc.), atrazine averaged 0.21 parts per billion (ppb) in Mount Olive, Illinois and 0.29 ppb in Gillespie, Illinois in 2005.

Menstrual cycle length irregularity was associated with atrazine exposure, as estimated in several ways. Using state of residence as an exposure marker, women living in Illinois were more likely to report irregular menstrual cycle lengths (OR = 4.69; 95% CI: 1.58 – 13.95). In addition, a significant association, although imprecise, was observed between cycle length irregularity and residing more than four years in current home in Illinois (OR = 6.88; 95% CI: 2.08 – 22.78). As the number of years in the current home increased

v

among Illinois women, increasing odds ratios (ORs) were observed in a dose response manner. Although uncertainty exists because of the wide confidence intervals, a possible dose response association was also observed between the amount of unfiltered water consumed and menstrual length irregularity among Illinois women ( $\leq 2$  cups OR = 4.10, 95% CI: 1.24 – 13.51; > 2 cups OR = 5.73, 95% CI: 1.58 – 20.77 with Vermont women the comparison group).

Going more than six weeks without a menstrual period was significantly associated with residence in Illinois (OR = 6.16; 95% CI: 1.29 - 29.38). Elevated odds ratios, although not in a dose response manner, were also observed for years in current home and going more than six weeks without a menstrual period ( $\leq 4$  years OR = 9.68, 95% CI: 1.83 - 51.22; > 4 years OR = 3.76, 95% CI: 0.64 - 21.97 with VT women living in Vermont the comparison group).

There were no statistically significant associations between atrazine exposure and menstrual cycle length as measured with menstrual diary data. Since the latency period from atrazine exposure to menstrual cycle disruption is unknown, it is uncertain whether data collected from prospective diaries would reflect the present exposure or exposure months earlier.

A statistically significant association was present between municipal plant chlorotriazine monitoring data and follicular phase length in the adjusted linear model ( $\beta = -0.019$ ; 95% CI: -0.04 – 0.00). When municipal plant data were used to calculate estimated 'dose'

(atrazine concentration x volume of unfiltered water ingested per day), a statistically significant increase in follicular phase length was observed with atrazine estimated 'dose' ( $\beta = -0.021$ ; 95% CI: -0.04 – 0.00) and with chlorotriazine estimated 'dose' ( $\beta = -0.023$ ; 95% CI: -0.04 – 0.00). These associations remained significant in the adjusted model.

Increased estimated 'dose' of atrazine and chlorotriazine were associated with decreased mid-luteal phase estrone 3-glucuronide levels for several markers. When municipal plant data were used to calculate estimated 'dose', mean mid-luteal phase estrone 3glucuronide levels decreased but not significantly (atrazine: 29.45 ng/mg Cr compared to 20.62 ng/mg Cr, p = 0.36; chlorotriazine: 32.99 ng/mg Cr compared to 20.94 ng/mg Cr, p = 0.09). Using CDC (Centers for Disease Control and Prevention) analyzed samples to estimate 'dose', mid-luteal phase estrone 3-glucuronide levels were significantly decreased (both atrazine and chlorotriazine: 35.67 ng/mg Cr compared to 24.39 ng/mg Cr, p = 0.01). For the linear regression analysis, state of residence was imprecisely associated with mid-luteal phase estrone 3-glucuronide ( $\beta = -0.32$ ; 95%CI: -0.68 - 0.04). Estrone 3-glucuronide was also imprecisely associated with atrazine exposure as determined by concentrations in residential tap water ( $\beta = -0.32$ ; 95%CI: -0.68 - 0.04). When the amount of tap water consumed was taken into consideration to estimate 'dose', this association became stronger and statistically significant ( $\beta = -0.46$ ; 95%CI: -0.82 - -0.10).

Exposure to atrazine through drinking water also appeared to have an effect on the concentration of progesterone during the luteal phase. Mean mid-luteal phase

Exposure to atrazine through drinking water also appeared to have an effect on the concentration of progesterone during the luteal phase. Mean mid-luteal phase pregnanediol 3-glucuronide levels decreased with increasing atrazine (7.92  $\mu$ g/mg Cr compared to 12.44  $\mu$ g/mg Cr, p = 0.02). Results of the linear regression analysis were in agreement as mid-luteal phase pregnanediol 3-glucuronide was statistically significantly associated with atrazine estimated 'dose' when using municipal plant data ( $\beta = -0.57$ ; 95% CI: -1.06 – -0.09).

Although not statistically significant, atrazine exposure appeared to be associated with small but consistent reductions in preovulatory luteinizing hormone concentrations across the various atrazine exposure variables.

For the retrospective versus prospective menstrual cycle data analysis, a regular menstrual cycle was defined two different ways (definition 1 = 25-30 days; definition 2 = 25-35 days). A high overall agreement was observed between retrospective questionnaires and prospective diaries (69% and 75% for definitions 1 and 2, respectively) but unadjusted Cohen's kappas were low (0.31 and 0.43 for definitions 1 and 2, respectively). The prevalence indices were -0.33 for definition 1 and -0.66 for definition 2.

#### Conclusions

Although the majority of atrazine concentrations in municipal drinking water measured in this study were below the EPA standard for drinking water (3.0 ppb), exposure to atrazine was associated with altered menstrual cycles. Menstrual cycle length irregularity, increased follicular phase length and increased cycle length were significantly associated with atrazine exposure. Moreover, the reproductive hormone results provided further support of the menstrual cycle findings and offer the possibility of reduced fecundability in women exposed to atrazine. Given the dependence of reproductive hormones on one another, any hormone modifications could lead to a menstrual cycle alteration.

In addition, there was agreement between data for menstrual cycle characteristics reported retrospectively from questionnaires and data obtained prospectively from menstrual cycle diaries. Therefore, although Cohen's kappa was low, it was shown to have been kept deceptively low by the high likelihood of chance agreement resulting from the high prevalence effect. The demonstration of the effect of prevalence on the kappa statistic was a major finding of this study. The major strengths of the study were availability of tap water samples, urinary analyses of atrazine, urinary concentrations of reproductive hormones and both retrospective as well as prospective measurement of menstrual cycle activity. The major limitations were the relatively low levels of atrazine measured in Illinois drinking water during 2005 and the small number of subjects. Further studies, on larger populations, are needed to confirm the findings of this study.

Lori Ann Cragin Environmental and Radiological Health Sciences Colorado State University Fort Collins, CO 80523 Summer 2009

# Dedication

To my dear mother and grandmother

Two women who sacrificed so I had the opportunities they did not.

Thank you for believing in me even when I did not believe in myself. Your unwavering acceptance and love has given me the confidence to accomplish all that I have. I love you.

#### Acknowledgements

First, I would like to express my profound gratitude to my advisor, Dr. John Reif. I am fortunate to have been guided by Dr. Reif who I feel challenged me by never accepting less than my best. For that, I am grateful. I am appreciative of his willingness to be interrupted to discuss this research project regardless of his workload. I know of few advisors as committed to their students as Dr. Reif.

I would also like to thank each of my committee members Dr. Annette Bachand, Dr. Stephen Reynolds, Dr. Rao Veeramachaneni and Dr. Jim Kesner, for their expertise in epidemiology/biostatistics, pesticides/occupational epidemiology, reproductive toxicology/physiology and reproductive endocrinology; their patience; and their excellent suggestions. In addition, a thank you to Dr. Kesner for our talks when I was out in the field and his dedication to my education.

I give thanks, a very heartfelt thanks, to Dr. Maggie Clark, epidemiologist extraordinaire, for her invaluable advice, knowledge and encouragement. She too was always willing to take time for me to discuss my dissertation.

I also want to acknowledge the women of Vermont and Illinois whose participation made this research possible.

For their assistance, a sincere thank you to Andrea Rhodes of the Illinois EPA and Jim Siriano of the Vermont Agency of Natural Resources.

I am also grateful for the efforts of Juliana Meadows, John Clark, Kate Marlow, Belinda Johnson, and Ed Krieg at NIOSH.

A special thank you to my family and friends, especially my mom and brother, who continued to believe in me even when I did not believe in myself. To Sharon and Jake for their continued support and to Ty who sacrificed a number of long walks because I had to 'get back to work'.

This work was supported by the CVMBS College Research Council, CSU and the NIOSH supported High Plains Intermountain Center for Agricultural Health and Safety, CSU. Additionally, Dana Barr of the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention provided technical guidance and analyzed all water and urine samples for atrazine and atrazine metabolites free of cost.

And finally, I thank Shayne for his love and support throughout the many years of this research, for putting up with me during the challenging times and for always taking a genuine interest in what I do.

# Table of Contents

1. INTRODUCTION, HYPOTHESIS AND SPECIFIC AIMS	4
Introduction	4
Hypothesis	6
Specific Aims	7
2. LITERATURE REVIEW	10
Use and Health Effects of Pesticides	10
Use and Presence of Atrazine	12
Epidemiologic Studies of Atrazine	14
Toxicological Studies of Atrazine	18
Luteinizing hormone, estrogen and progesterone	20
Mechanism of Action	22
The Menstrual Cycle	24
Pesticide Exposures and Menstrual Cycle Characteristics	27
Atrazine and Menstrual Cycle Characteristics	29
Other (Non-Pesticide) Exposures and Menstrual Cycle Characteristics	30
Menstrual Cycle Characteristic Assessment Methods	31
Reliability of Retrospective Menstrual Cycle Data Assessed with Cohen's Kapp Statistic	а 32
3. RESEARCH DESIGN AND METHODS	34
Study Population	34
Subject Selection and Exclusion Criteria	35
Recruitment	36
Outcome Selection	36
Data Collection	38
Questionnaire	38
Menstrual Cycle Diaries	39
Collection of Urine Samples for Analyses of Atrazine and Atrazine Metabolity Collection of Residential Tap Water Samples for Analyses of Atrazine and	es 39
Atrazine Degradation By-Products	40
Collection of Municipal Water Plant Monitoring Data for Determination of	
Atrazine and Atrazine Degradation By-Products Collection of Urine Samples for Analyses of Reproductive Hormones and	41
Determination of Follicular and Luteal Phase Lengths	41

Laboratory Analyses of Atrazine, Atrazine Metabolites, Atrazine Degradation By- Products and Reproductive Hormones and the Determination of Follicular and	-
I buddels, and Reproductive from ones and the Deter mination of Fomeural and Lutaal Phase Longths	12
Analyses of Urine and Water for Atrazine, Atrazine Metabolites, and Atrazine	74
Degradation By-Products (CDC)	42
Analyses of Municipal Water Plant Monitoring for Determination of Atrazine	
and Atrazine Degradation By-Products (Syngenta Crop Protection, Inc.)	44
Analyses of Urinary Reproductive Hormones and Determination of Follicular a	nd
Luteal Phase Lengths (NIOSH)	45
Statistical Analyses	46
Specific Aim 1 - Participation	46
Specific Aim 2 – Descriptive (study population)	46
Specific Aim 3 – Descriptive (atrazine exposure)	47
Specific Aim 4 – Descriptive (menstrual cycle characteristics)	<b>48</b>
Specific Aim 5 – Descriptive (reproductive hormones and follicular phase length	h)
	<b>48</b>
Specific Aim 6 – Atrazine exposure $\rightarrow$ questionnaire menstrual cycle	
characteristics	<b>48</b>
Specific Aim 7 – Atrazine exposure → diary cycle length	51
Specific Aim 8 – Atrazine exposure $\rightarrow$ reproductive hormones and phase length	54
Specific Aim 9 – Phase length and Pd3G $\rightarrow$ menstrual cycle characteristics	56
Specific Aim 10 – Comparison of retrospective and prospective menstrual cycle	
characteristics	58
Statistical Power	59
Statistical Power	59 67
Statistical Power	59 67
Statistical Power 4. RESULTS Specific Aim 1 – Participation	59 67 67
Statistical Power	59 67 67
Statistical Power 4. RESULTS Specific Aim 1 – Participation Specific Aim 2 – Descriptive (study population)	59 67 67 68
Statistical Power	59 67 67 68 69
Statistical Power	59 67 67 68 69 69
Statistical Power	59 67 67 68 69 69 71
<ul> <li>Statistical Power</li></ul>	<ul> <li>59</li> <li>67</li> <li>67</li> <li>68</li> <li>69</li> <li>69</li> <li>71</li> <li>73</li> </ul>
Statistical Power	<ul> <li>59</li> <li>67</li> <li>67</li> <li>68</li> <li>69</li> <li>69</li> <li>71</li> <li>73</li> <li>74</li> </ul>
Statistical Power	<ul> <li>59</li> <li>67</li> <li>67</li> <li>68</li> <li>69</li> <li>69</li> <li>71</li> <li>73</li> <li>74</li> <li>74</li> </ul>
Statistical Power	<ul> <li>59</li> <li>67</li> <li>67</li> <li>68</li> <li>69</li> <li>69</li> <li>71</li> <li>73</li> <li>74</li> <li>74</li> <li>74</li> </ul>
Statistical Power	<ul> <li>59</li> <li>67</li> <li>67</li> <li>68</li> <li>69</li> <li>69</li> <li>71</li> <li>73</li> <li>74</li> <li>75</li> </ul>
Statistical Power	<ul> <li>59</li> <li>67</li> <li>67</li> <li>68</li> <li>69</li> <li>69</li> <li>71</li> <li>73</li> <li>74</li> <li>74</li> <li>75</li> <li>76</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Statistical Power</li></ul>	<ul> <li>59</li> <li>67</li> <li>67</li> <li>68</li> <li>69</li> <li>69</li> <li>71</li> <li>73</li> <li>74</li> <li>75</li> <li>76</li> <li>cs</li> </ul>
Statistical Power	<ul> <li>59</li> <li>67</li> <li>67</li> <li>68</li> <li>69</li> <li>71</li> <li>73</li> <li>74</li> <li>74</li> <li>75</li> <li>76</li> <li>cs</li> <li>77</li> </ul>
Statistical Power	59 67 68 69 69 71 73 74 74 75 76 cs 77 78

Severe Menstrual Cycle Length Irregularity	79
Inter-Menstrual Bleeding	81
Menstrual Cycle Length	82
Menstrual Cycle Cramps	84
Specific Aim 7 – Atrazine exposure $\rightarrow$ diary cycle length (diary)	85
Specific Aim 8 – Atrazine exposure $\rightarrow$ reproductive hormones and phase lengt	h 87
Preovulatory Luteinizing Hormone	88
Mid-Luteal Phase Estrone 3-Glucuronide	90
Mid-Luteal Phase Pregnanediol 3-Glucuronide	92
Luteinizing Hormone Surge	94
Follicular Pregnanediol 3-Glucuronide	96
Specific Aim 9 – Phase length and Pd3G → menstrual cycle characteristics Specific Aim 10 – Comparison of retrospective and prospective menstrual cycle characteristics	101 e 103
5. DISCUSSION	166
Limitations	182
Strengths	186
6. LITERATURE CITED	191
7. APPENDICES	205
Appendix A. Questionnaire	206
Appendix B. Acronyms, abbreviations and symbols	218
Appendix C. Urinary Reproductive Hormone and Phase Length Algorithms	220

## **1. INTRODUCTION, HYPOTHESIS AND SPECIFIC AIMS**

#### Introduction

This study was the first to examine the effects of exposure to atrazine in drinking water on menstrual function in humans. To the best of my knowledge, it was also the first to examine the underlying mechanism of this possible association. In 2002, 7.4 percent or approximately 2.1 million married couples were reportedly infertile (1). Of the 61.6 million women of reproductive age in 2002, 7.3 million had used an infertility service in an attempt to either become pregnant or prevent miscarriage (1). Studies have shown that menstrual cycle characteristics are markers for reproductive conditions such as such as infertility (2), fecundability (3), breast cancer (4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11), ovarian cancer (12), ovarian cysts (13), uterine fibroids (14), spontaneous abortions (2), and endometriosis (13, 15) as well as conditions like diabetes (16), osteoporosis (17), cardiovascular disease (18, 19), and chronic diffuse pain (20). In addition, changes in menstrual cycle length have been associated with exposure to persistent organochlorine compounds (POCs) (21) including polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) (22, 23) and dioxin (24), pesticides (25) including dichlorodiphenyl trichloroethene (DDT) (26, 27, 28), organic solvents (29) including benzene (30), diethylstilbestrol (DES) (31), soy milk (32), chlorination by-products(33), caffeine (34), cold temperatures (35), and certain medications (36, 37, 38, 39). Certain factors such as work shift (40), stress (41, 42), fat intake (43, 44), fiber intake (44), smoking (43, 45), age (43, 46), disordered eating (47), schedule variability (35), depression (45), alcohol consumption (46, 48), body mass index (BMI) (43, 45, 49), social economic status (49), and physical activity (48, 50) have also

been associated with changes in cycle length. Menstrual cycle patterns result from biological systems that depend upon a woman's hormonal status and that are sensitive to environmental influences (45). Environmental influences that disrupt menstruation should be considered capable of disrupting normal reproductive function (45).

Despite the ubiquitous use of pesticides, comparatively little is known about their adverse health effects, particularly reproductive effects, in humans (51). Reproductive function can be compromised by exposure to endocrine disrupting chemicals (52). Many pesticides may disrupt reproductive or endocrine function in animals and humans; however, for several pesticides there is little or no information available on the potential for endocrine disruption (52) and even less is known about the underlying biological mechanism. The goal of this research was to explore the relationship between atrazine, a known endocrine disruptor, and reproductive health by examining menstrual cycle characteristics among premenopausal women.

Atrazine is the most commonly used herbicide in the United States and a wide-spread groundwater contaminant (53). Concern regarding potential health effects of human exposure to atrazine is based on its well recognized designation as an endocrine disruptor. In laboratory studies, atrazine induces estrogenic effects in frogs such as hermaphroditic deformities and demasculinization at concentrations 30 times lower than the current Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) drinking water standard of 3.0 parts per billion (ppb) (54). The endocrine disrupting properties of atrazine appear to be due to its effect on the hypothalamic-pituitary-ovarian axis and its ability to promote the conversion of

testosterone to estrogen through activity of the enzyme aromatase. The endocrine disrupting effects of atrazine have resulted in elevated estrogen levels and retarded gonadal development in amphibians (53, 55), decreased androgens and androgen inhibition in male rats (56, 57), altered cyclicity in female rats (58, 59), pregnancy loss in rats (60), decreased uterine and ovarian weights in rats (61) and the induction of aromatase, the rate-limiting enzyme in the conversion of androgens to estrogens in a human cell line (62). The biological properties of atrazine demonstrated in animal models suggest human exposure could result in impaired fertility, adverse reproductive outcomes and an increased risk of hormonally dependent cancers.

#### **Hypothesis**

Menstrual cycle characteristics have implications for women's fecundity and risk of hormonally related diseases (25, 63). Altered menstrual cycle characteristics have been associated with disturbances of the luteinizing hormone (LH), an anterior pituitary gonadotrophin. Since LH is essential for normal menstrual function, a reduction in the LH surge could affect the ovarian cycle and lead to an altered menstrual cycle.

Therefore, the specific hypothesis tested in this research was: Exposure to atrazine in municipal drinking water is associated with altered menstrual cycles. These alterations are modulated through a diminution of the pre-ovulatory LH surge.

In addition, the following secondary hypothesis was tested: There is agreement between data for menstrual cycle characteristics reported retrospectively from questionnaires and data obtained prospectively from menstrual cycle diaries.

#### Specific Aims

The specific aims of the study were to:

- Recruit 100 women from Mount Olive and Gillespie, Illinois and Waterbury and Fair Haven, Vermont to participate in the study.
- 2. Describe the characteristics of the study population; specifically, the demographic characteristics, potential confounders and effect modifiers.
- 3. Characterize atrazine exposures in water among participating women living in the Illinois and Vermont study populations. Specifically, characterize markers of atrazine exposure (state of residence, years in current home, and consumption of unfiltered water) and atrazine exposure (residential water samples analyzed with and without chlorine; chlorotriazine residential water samples analyzed with and without chlorine; urinary desethylatrazine mercapturate (DEAM); atrazine municipal plant monitoring (Syngenta Crop Protection, Inc. 2005); chlorotriazine estimated 'dose' using municipal plant concentrations; atrazine estimated 'dose' using

Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) atrazine concentrations; chlorotriazine estimated 'dose' using CDC chlorotriazine concentrations.

- 4. Characterize menstrual cycle characteristics among participating women living in the Illinois and Vermont study populations. Specific characteristics include menstrual cycle length regularity, length, spotting between menstrual periods, going more than six weeks without a menstrual period, and dysmenorrhea.
- 5. Characterize reproductive hormones and the follicular and luteal phase lengths among participating women living in the Illinois and Vermont study populations. Specific reproductive hormones include preovulatory and peak LH, mid-luteal phase estrone 3-glucuronide (E<sub>1</sub>3G), and follicular and mid-luteal phase pregnanediol 3-glucuronide (Pd3G).
- 6. Evaluate the relationship between menstrual cycle characteristics as reported by the retrospective questionnaire and markers of atrazine drinking water exposure.
- 7. Evaluate the relationship between menstrual cycle length as reported by the prospective menstrual cycle diary and atrazine drinking water exposures (or markers of atrazine drinking water exposure).
- 8. Evaluate the relationship between levels of reproductive hormones associated with infertile ovulatory cycles measured in urine and atrazine drinking water

exposures (or markers of atrazine drinking water exposure). Further, evaluate the LH peak as well as follicular phase length with respect to atrazine exposure.

- 9. Evaluate the already established relationship between phase lengths (luteal and follicular) as well as peak Pd3G and menstrual cycle characteristics. The menstrual cycle characteristics to be evaluated include menstrual cycle length and length regularity (regular vs. irregular), and interval without a menstrual period (> six weeks vs. ≤ six weeks).
- 10. Compare retrospectively reported menstrual cycle characteristics with prospectively maintained menstrual cycle diaries.

# 2. Literature Review

#### **Use and Health Effects of Pesticides**

For more than 60 years, large amounts of xenobiotics have entered the environment through efforts to increase agricultural productivity (64). In 2001, world pesticide use surpassed 5.0 billion pounds and use in the US exceeded 1.2 billion pounds (65). The agricultural sector accounts for more than 75% of pesticide use. Some pesticides are suspected endocrine disruptors, capable of interfering with the production, release, transport, metabolism, binding, action or elimination of hormones responsible for the maintenance of homeostasis and the regulation of developmental processes (66). This interference can result in adverse health consequences such as increased cancer incidence and reduced reproductive function (52). Exposure to pesticides can lead to reproductive dysfunction through one of the following mechanisms: direct damage to the structure of the cell, interference with biochemical processes necessary for normal cell function or biotransformation resulting in toxic metabolites (67).

Although the majority of studies of health and exposure to pesticides have focused on males, studies examining the effects of pesticide exposure on female reproductive health have been reported (25, 51, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76). Fuortes et al. (73) evaluated infertility among women with an agricultural related work history and found an increased risk of medically confirmed infertility (Odds Ratio (OR) = 7.0, 95% Confidence Interval (CI): 2.3 - 20.8). Smith et al. (76) reported an increase in medically diagnosed infertility in women exposed to pesticides (OR = 3.82; 95% CI: 1.28 - 11.42).

A cross-sectional study of first pregnancies among Colombian women working in flower production, where a range of pesticides are used, found an OR for fecundability (FR) of 0.73 (95% CI: 0.63 - 0.84) for 2 years or more of work (74). A 2000 Danish study also suggested a risk of reduced fecundability among female greenhouse workers, especially among workers not using gloves (FR = 0.67, 95% CI: 0.46 - 0.98) (71). A matched record-based case-control study of neural tube defects conducted in Mexico suggested that children of mothers who worked in agriculture have a greater risk of an encephaly (OR = 4.57, 95% CI: 1.05 - 19.96) when pesticide exposure occurred three months before to one month after the mother's last menstrual period (75). Bell et al. (69) reported slightly elevated risks of fetal death among women who, during the second trimester, were living within one mile of the application of carbamates or estrogenic pesticides (hazards ratio (HR) = 1.3, 95% CI: 1.0 - 1.8 and HR: 1.4, 95% CI: 0.8 - 2.5, respectively). Shaw et al. (70) also examined proximity to an agricultural crop and reproductive health. They reported women living within 0.25 miles of an agricultural crop were at an increased risk for offspring with neural tube defects (OR = 1.5, 95% CI: 1.1 - 2.1) (70). Birth defects were also studied in a nationwide Finnish case-control study of 2,612 infants where an excess of oralfacial clefts among children of mothers in agricultural work during their first trimester of pregnancy was observed (OR = 1.9, 95%CI: 1.1 - 3.5 (77). When all birth defects were pooled and agricultural work was compared with nonagricultural work in the first trimester of pregnancy, the adjusted OR was 1.4 (CI = 0.9-2.0) (77). Eskenazi et al. (72) reported associations between in utero pesticide exposure and decreased gestational length among a cohort of Latina women living in an agricultural community in California.

Since pesticides have dissimilar chemical structures and toxicities, using the broad definition of 'pesticide' does not help to identify the etiologic pathway of their effects (78). Although classifying pesticides based on pesticide class or functional group is more specific, it is still limiting (25). Categorizing pesticides as hormonally active or as endocrine disruptors is more informative (25). Furthermore, information on the specific hormone potentially affected by endocrine disrupting pesticides and the anticipated direction of the disruption can be beneficial in revealing pesticide-reproductive health effect relationships (79). Classified as neither an agonist nor an antagonist, atrazine has been found to have a low affinity for androgen and estrogen receptors and not be directly estrogenic or anti-estrogenic (80, 81, 82). One study did report atrazine and diaminochlorotriazine bound to the estrogen receptor (83); however, an extremely high concentration of atrazine was required to displace the natural ligand which may have been the result of a denatured receptor and not actual competitive binding (84). Atrazine is an endocrine disruptor previously found to inhibit the LH surge as well as induce the enzyme aromatase in animals (56, 57, 83, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89).

#### Use and Presence of Atrazine

Atrazine (6-chloro-N-ethyl-N'-(1-methylethyl)-1,3,5-triazine-2,4-diamine) is a triazine herbicide first registered in 1958 to control broadleaf and grassy weeds. Similar to most herbicides, atrazine works by inhibiting photosynthesis. By taking the place of the electron carrier molecule quinone, atrazine disrupts the electron transport process and ultimately blocks photosynthesis. Although several European countries have banned

atrazine, approximately 32 million kilograms are applied annually in the United States to crops such as corn, sorghum and sugar cane (90), making it the most commonly used herbicide by weight in the United States (91). According the United States Geological Survey's (USGS) National Water-Quality Assessment Program, atrazine was the most commonly found pesticide in agricultural streams (90). Consistent with USGS findings, the EPA found atrazine to be the most commonly detected pesticide in surface water and the second most frequently detected pesticide in drinking water, with peak concentrations appearing in the spring when rainfall is high and atrazine applications are most frequent (92).

For such a widely used herbicide, found widespread in our drinking water supply, there is a clear need for accurate drinking water exposure assessment. According to Barr et al. (93), atrazine exposure in humans has been underestimated in the past. Previous reports have focused on atrazine mercapturate as the primary atrazine metabolite; however, new data demonstrate diaminochlorotriazine and desethylatrazine are the principal metabolites detected (93). Barr et al. (93) also report the principal metabolites present depend upon the exposure scenario. Since atrazine can be broken down in the environment by bacteria and abiotic processes, environmental exposures are typically dominated by the chlorinated atrazine metabolites which are considered equal in toxicity to the parent compound.

#### **Epidemiologic Studies of Atrazine**

Although inconclusive, epidemiologic investigations have suggested associations between atrazine and/or triazine exposure and adverse health outcomes including cancers, reproductive effects and chronic conditions such as diabetes. In a pooled analysis of three case-control studies with a combined sample size of 3,417, De Roos et al. (94) reported that the use of several pesticides, including atrazine, was significantly associated with an increased risk for non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Individually, these three case control studies reported moderate associations between atrazine exposure and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, although not all were statistically significant (95, 96, 97). Using data from the Agricultural Health Study, Rusiecki et al. (98) also observed suggestive trends in risk for non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, in addition to multiple myeloma, lung cancer and bladder cancer, among applicators of atrazine. Although the cohort was large (36,513 applicators) and employed a prospective study design, the average follow-up period was only 6.5 years and few cancers had occurred during this time period; therefore, statistical power was limited (98). However, it was the stated intention of the authors to continue to monitor the applicators as more cases of cancer develop. Agricultural Health Study data have also revealed an association between atrazine exposure and wheezing with a dose-response trend among those applying atrazine more than 20 days per year (OR = 1.5, 95% CI: 1.2 - 1.9) (99).

Atrazine in drinking water was associated (p < 0.05) with stomach cancer in an ecologic study in Ontario, Canada, during 1987 to 1991 (100). An ecologic study exploring spatial patterns of childhood cancers in Maryland found children exposed to atrazine,

nitrates and metolachlor were more likely to develop one of four types of cancer (brain, bone, leukemia, or lymphoma)(OR=7.6, 95% CI: 4.2 - 13.7) (101). Using data from the California cancer registry, Mills (102) reported associations between atrazine use and testicular cancer, leukemia and brain cancer among Hispanics and prostate cancer among blacks. It should be noted the findings were not statistically significant among Hispanics, and that individual exposure data were not available since the study was ecological in design (102). In an Italian case-control study, Donna et al. (103) reported an association between herbicide exposure and ovarian mesotheliomas, with a possible role suggested for triazine exposure. Exploring these findings further, Donna et al. (104) found a 2.7 times greater risk (95% CI: 1.0 - 6.9) of epithelial ovarian cancer among women with a previous exposure to triazines as compared to women not previously exposed (104). Although doses could not be quantified among the study subjects, trends in risk with duration of exposure and probability of exposure were noticeable in the data (104).

To date, reported associations between breast cancer in humans and atrazine exposure have varied in magnitude and direction. A study in Kentucky revealed a statistically significant increase in breast cancer risk in counties with medium and high levels of triazine exposure compared to counties with low levels (105). However, the increase was weak (OR=1.14, 95% CI: 1.08 - 1.19 for medium levels and OR= 1.2, 95% CI: 1.13 - 1.28 for high levels) and may be attributable to the study's ecological design since exposure was estimated based on corn crop production, pesticide use data and water contamination data instead of measurements in individuals (105). Using Kentucky breast cancer registry data and an ecological study design, Hopenhayn-Rich et al. (106) failed to

detect an association for breast cancer and atrazine exposure when atrazine exposure was derived from public water measurements, acres of corn planted and pounds of atrazine sold. A California study of Hispanic women found that the risk of breast cancer was not significantly associated with use of the triazine herbicides atrazine or simazine (107). This study was also ecological and assumed county level measures of pesticide use were relevant to individuals (107). In yet another ecological study, the findings of Muir et al. (108) suggested an association between breast cancer incidence and atrazine application. Recently, McElroy et al. (109) reported that exposure to atrazine in drinking water (1.0-2.9 ppb) was not associated with an increased risk of breast cancer (OR=1.1, 95% CI: 0.9 - 1.4). Due to the small number of samples above the EPA maximum contaminant level (MCL) (<4%), their results were inconclusive for concentrations at or above the EPA drinking water standard of 3.0 ppb (109).

Several epidemiological studies have observed a relationship between triazine exposure and prostate cancer (102, 110, 111, 112). Mills and Yang (111) conducted a nested casecontrol study drawing predominantly on Hispanic farm workers in the labor union and concluded that high levels of exposure to triazine herbicides elevate risk of prostate cancer when compared to workers with lower levels of triazine exposure. Additionally, a series of studies have been conducted among workers at a Louisiana atrazine manufacturing plant that opened in 1970. Workers at the plant had about twice the prostate cancer incidence when compared to the regional general population (112). However, the study was based on relatively small numbers of cases and suffered from potential detection bias due to the introduction of prostate-specific antigen (PSA) screening in the worker cohort during the period of observation. MacLennan et al. (113) also looked at mortality in the same population of plant workers and found employees had a greater than expected number of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma deaths even with limitations of a small sample size and short follow-up time (113). Among pesticide applicators from Iowa and North Carolina participating in the Agricultural Health Study, no association was found between atrazine exposure and prostate cancer, although a limitation of the study was a relatively short follow-up (114).

Although epidemiological studies on atrazine's potential reproductive effects in humans are limited in number, associations have been found between atrazine exposure and intrauterine growth retardation (IUGR), premature birth, small for gestational age, and spontaneous abortion (68, 115, 116, 117). In a study of more than 3,500 births, Villanueva et al. (116) found atrazine levels in municipal drinking water were associated with small for gestational age (OR = 1.5, 95% CI: 1.11 - 2.13) if the entire third trimester occurred during the period of the highest atrazine drinking water levels (May to September). An increased relative risk for IUGR was found in communities in Iowa with high levels of atrazine in drinking water as compared to communities with low atrazine levels (risk ratio (RR) = 1.8, 95% CI: 1.3 - 2.7) (115). However, the authors report their findings should be considered preliminary since the study was ecological in design and therefore potentially limited by confounding (115). Using data from the Agricultural Health Study, Saldana et al. (118) found women who reported ever having used atrazine during their first trimester of pregnancy were more likely to have gestational diabetes mellitus. Recently, a statistically significant positive correlation

between the incidence of abdominal wall defects and atrazine surface water levels was found in Indiana (119). Arbuckle et al. (68) observed an increased risk of spontaneous abortions for exposure to triazines prior to conception (OR=1.4, 95% CI: 1.0 - 2.0). More than 2,000 women participating in the Ontario Farm Family Health Study provided data on close to 4,000 pregnancies to show there was a critical window of exposure for spontaneous abortions (68). The critical window included the three months prior to conception through the month of conception. Similarly, Savitz et al. (117) found evidence of an association between male pesticide exposure three months before conception through the month of conception and adverse reproductive outcomes. Their findings suggested that mixing or applying herbicides was associated with preterm delivery (OR=2.1, 95% CI: 1.0 - 4.4). Moreover, mixing or applying atrazine in the yard was significantly associated with preterm delivery (OR=4.9, 95% CI: 1.6 - 15). Swan et al. (120) found that exposure to agricultural pesticides was associated with reduced semen quality. Atrazine levels were elevated in Missouri men with sperm concentrations below the median as compared to Missouri men with sperm concentrations above the median (p-value (p) = 0.01) (120). High levels of atrazine were associated with an increased risk of poor semen quality (OR = 11.3), although the CI was very wide (95%) CI: 1.3 – 98.9) (120).

#### **Toxicological Studies of Atrazine**

The chlorinated triazines and their metabolites have been shown to cause adverse neuroendocrine, reproductive and immune effects in laboratory animal systems. Immune system impairment has been reported in rats, mice and amphibians dosed or exposed to 2.7 mg/kg, 250 mg/kg and 21 ppb, respectively (121, 122, 123). Exposure to 100 mg/kg of atrazine was associated with neurotoxicity in dopaminergic systems, systems important for cognition and movement (124). Consistent with these findings, erratic and hyperactive swimming behavior and changes in physiological capabilities have been observed in fish and salamanders dosed or exposed to 0.001 mg/L and 400 mg/L of atrazine, respectively (125, 126, 127).

Lifetime feeding of 400 ppm atrazine to Sprague-Dawley rats lengthened their estrous cycle, increased the number of days in estrus and resulted in an earlier onset of mammary tumors (55, 59). Atrazine has also been shown to delay the onset of puberty and alter estrous cyclicity in female Wistar rats dosed 200 mg/kg atrazine (58). In the F344 rat, feeding of 750 ppm of atrazine was associated with an increase in breast tumors in males (128).

In addition, exposure to 21.0 ppb of atrazine for as little as 48 hr resulted in severe gonadal dysgenesis in African clawed frogs (*Xenopus laevis*) (129). Atrazine induced hermaphroditism at concentrations of only 0.1 ppb when administered to frogs throughout larval (tadpole) development (54). Exposure at these low levels also resulted in retarded gonadal development and testicular oogenesis in leopard frogs (*Rana pipiens*) (53). Slower developing males even showed oocyte growth (53). Hayes et al. (53) have shown that increased rates of gonadal dysgenesis and hermaphroditism occur in the wild at atrazine-contaminated sites across the United States. The atrazine concentrations in many water sources in the United States exceed the effective concentrations used in these

laboratory experiments. Increased feminization has also been reported in fish exposed to 1.0 mg/L and rodents dosed 120 mg/kg (56, 57, 130). Recently, in a study of pesticide and nutrient inputs from areas of intensive row crop agriculture for corn and soybean production, McDaniel et al. (131) reported the higher the concentration of atrazine and nitrate and the higher the number of pesticide detections, the greater the proportion of testicular oocytes in frogs.

Pregnancy loss (i.e., litter resorption) and decreased litter size were seen in rats dosed 50 mg/kg atrazine (60). More specifically, pregnancy loss occurred when atrazine was fed during gestation days 6-10 (i.e., a time when sufficient withdrawal of LH may terminate a pregnancy), but not when it was fed during gestation days 11-15 (60). Pregnancy loss (and a decrease in body weight) was also reported to be associated with atrazine exposure in rats by Cummings et al. (132) Prostate inflammation was observed in male rat offspring when their mothers were given atrazine while nursing (133). Recently, Lenkowski et al. (134) examined exposure of frogs to high levels of atrazine (10-35 parts per million (ppm)) in a short duration (< 2 days) and found a significant dose-dependent relationship between atrazine exposure and organ development. The authors reported these malformations were the result of increased levels of cell death in the kidney and midbrain (134).

#### Luteinizing hormone, estrogen and progesterone

Atrazine appears to affect the central nervous system at the level of the hypothalamus (not the pituitary) producing a diminution of the ovulatory LH surge (48, 60, 83, 84, 86,

135, 136, 137). Cooper et al. (86) reported that atrazine suppresses LH and prolactin levels in Sprague-Dawley and Long-Evans hooded female rats by altering hypothalamic control. The LH and prolactin surges were suppressed after a single 300 mg/kg dose to Long-Evans hooded rats. Both hormones were suppressed in a dose-response manner in both Sprague-Dawley and Long-Evans hooded rats dosed at 75, 150 and 300 mg/kg/day for 21 days (86). McMullin et al. (83) reported atrazine and diaminochlorotriazine, one of atrazine's primary chlorinated metabolites, both decreased total plasma LH levels of Sprague-Dawley rats. Narotsky et al. (60) showed a LH mechanism of pregnancy loss in Sprague-Dawley female rats when atrazine was administered during a time when sufficient withdrawal of LH could terminate a pregnancy. LH effects were also reported in Sprague-Dawley rats by Trentacoste et al. (136) when 100 mg/kg/day of atrazine was administered by gavage for approximately 20 days. When dosed for three days at 200 mg/kg, Cooper et al. (135) noted almost complete inhibition of the LH surge in both Long Evans hooded and Sprague-Dawley rats.

In addition, toxicological studies have shown atrazine disrupts estrogen and progesterone. Inconsistencies in the effects of atrazine on estrogen have been reported with both elevations and reductions observed (59, 61, 130, 132, 138, 139, 140). Wetzel et al. (59) reported plasma estrogen concentrations more than doubled in Sprague-Dawley female rats fed 70 ppm atrazine for three months. Cummings et al. (132) also found estradiol was significantly increased when Sprague-Dawley female rats were dosed with 200 mg/kg atrazine prior to the prolactin surge. However, Eldridge et al. (61) reported a decrease in plasma estradiol in Sprague-Dawley female rats dosed with 100 and 300 mg/kg/day of atrazine. In goldfish exposed to atrazine for 21 days, Spano et al. (130) reported a suppression of testosterone and an elevation of estrogen in a time and dose related manner. In male African clawed frogs (Xenopus laevis) exposed to 1.0  $\mu$ g/L atrazine in their water tank, Coady et al. (138) observed lower estradiol levels compared to controls, although the effects were not seen at other (i.e., both lower and higher) atrazine concentrations. In pigs fed atrazine, a decrease in estradiol was observed (139, 140).

Studies have shown effects by atrazine exposure on progesterone secretions, although both increased and decreased levels have been observed (132, 135). In Sprague-Dawley and Long-Evans Hooded rats fed 150 mg/kg/day of atrazine for four days, Cooper et al. (135) reported elevated serum progesterone and prolonged periods of diestrus. However, in Holtzman rats, a statistically significant decrease in serum progesterone and loss of implantation was observed at 100 and 200 mg/kg/day when dosed with atrazine on days 1-8 of pregnancy and necropsied on day 8 or 9 (132).

#### Mechanism of Action

Although the cellular mechanism of central nervous system disruption is largely unknown (84), a reduction in the LH surge has been attributed to a decrease in hypothalamic catecholaminergic dopamine level in rats (124, 141, 142) and mice (143). Recently, Hossain and Filipov (144) reported atrazine and its chlorinated atrazine metabolites, desisopropylatrazine and desethyl atrazine, but not diaminochlorotriazine, are responsible for the dopamine decrease. The inhibition of the LH surge results in

changes similar to those that occur during reproductive aging in rats (86). Since reproductive aging in rats and humans differs and the oestrus and menstrual cycle are not exactly the same, the applicability of rodent findings to humans remains in question. Reproductive senescence in humans is marked by menopause and is the result of a depletion of primary follicles. In rats, reproductive senescence typically occurs at one year of age, is the consequence of impaired hypothalamic function and results in constant estrus (84, 137). At the time of reproductive senescence (i.e., constant estrus in rats and menopause in humans), levels of estrogen and prolactin in the rat are greater than in the human where estrogen and prolactin is essentially negligible (84). Nevertheless, control of LH and prolactin is similar in the two species and, therefore, atrazine could disrupt the levels of these crucial pituitary hormones (84). In addition, since the hypothalamicpituitary-ovarian axis relies on feedback loops, a change in any hormone level could affect levels of other reproductive hormones.

Toxicological findings of elevated estrogen support the proposed mechanism of action that atrazine induces the production of aromatase, which is part of the P450 family of enzymes responsible for converting androgens to estrogens (88). The induction of aromatase results in a depletion of testosterone and an increase in estrogen. This was originally discovered in human cell lines by Sanderson et al. (62) and has recently been explained further by Fan et al. (81). Atrazine increases aromatase by binding to phosphodiesterase and inhibiting its action, increases cyclic AMP (cyclic adenosine monophosphate) activity resulting in increased transcription of cytochrome 19 (CYP19) and, thereby, increases aromatase activity (81). In addition to binding phosphodiesterase,

Fan et al. (81) also showed atrazine binds to the steroidogenic factor 1 (SF-1) which also increases aromatase promoting activity, in that atrazine only affects aromatase expression in cells and tissues that use the SF-1 dependent aromatase promoter.

In sum, it is possible that atrazine works by more than one mechanism of action and the precise cellular mechanisms have not been fully understood. However, changes to the hormonal environment further support the hypothesis that atrazine exposure changes the neuroendocrine control and ultimately leads to altered menstrual cycle characteristics and possibly infertility (80, 84, 86).

#### The Menstrual Cycle

The menstrual cycle represents a complex interaction between the nervous, endocrine, and reproductive systems or, more specifically, the interaction primarily between the central nervous system (CNS) including the hypothalamus, anterior pituitary gland, ovaries and the endometrium (145, 146). The menstrual cycle culminates in the production and release of a mature ovum and an environment able to support fertilization and maintain pregnancy (146). It is a process nearly exclusive to humans and a few nonhuman primates (145).

The cycle is hormonally controlled by the hypothalamic-pituitary-ovarian axis. The first half of the menstrual cycle, from menses onset to ovulation, is the proliferative or follicular phase of the cycle (Figure 1.1). During this phase, the follicles grow, a dominate follicle emerges, and estradiol stimulates the growth of the endometrium from a
height of 1 mm to 5mm (145). The follicular phase is estrogen dominated with estradiol being the primary estrogen (145). The monthly interplay of hormones is driven by pulsatile release of gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH) from the hypothalamus to stimulate the pulsatile release of follicle stimulating hormone (FSH) and luteinizing hormone (LH) (147). Responding to FSH, a dominant ovarian follicle matures, releasing increasing levels of estrogen, the result of the aromatization of androgens by the granulosa cells of the follicles (145). The rise in circulating estrogen levels eventually induce a surge release of LH and FSH. The LH surge induces ovulation which stimulates the release of the ovum from the follicle of the ovary. The period from ovulation to the next menses is the luteal or secretory phase (147). Ovulation occurs and the follicle, having released its ovum, transforms into the corpus luteum (147). The corpus luteum secretes increased amounts of estrogen and progesterone resulting in increased plasma estrogen and progesterone levels. Increased estrogen and progesterone levels cause a decrease in the secretion of the gonadotropins (FSH and LH) (148). If pregnancy does not occur, the corpus luteum regresses in approximately two weeks and the hormone levels of progesterone and estrogen go back down. With decreased estrogen and progesterone levels, the endometrium degenerates resulting menstrual bleeding results and a new surge of GnRH occurs, starting the cycle over again (147). If the egg is fertilized, the corpus luteum begins to produce the hormone human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) (147). This hormone sustains the corpus luteum and, therefore, levels of estrogen and progesterone which prepare the endometrium for the implantation of the fertilized egg (147). Later in gestation, estrogen and progesterone are produced by the placenta. Disruption of this endocrine axis can result in compromised follicular

development, implantation, menstrual irregularities, and/or adverse reproductive outcomes (146).

Clinicians and epidemiologists suggest menstrual cycle patterns provide a view into female reproductive biology (45). For males, semen monitoring is a noninvasive technique capable of providing insight into their reproductive health; however, noninvasive sampling techniques to assess ova and the uterus do not exist for females. Since the menstrual cycle can be examined noninvasively and prospectively, menstrual cycle characteristics have proven to be important indicators of reproductive health (149). Rowland et al. (45) have suggested menstrual cycle patterns are influenced by a number of host and environmental characteristics and the factors that perturb menstrual cycle function may increase a woman's risk of other reproductive disorders. In a longitudinal study of 215 women with no known fertility problems, Baird et al. (150) found that menstrual cycles varied hormonally and predicted fertility. In their study, women with cycles with long follicular phases lengths, higher follicular phase progesterone, lower preovulatory LH, low midluteal phase progesterone and lower midluteal phase estrogen were less likely to conceive (150).

Menstrual cycle length data have been analyzed using methods for analysis of continuous (21, 23, 24, 27, 30, 32, 33, 34, 36, 39, 42, 50, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157) and categorical variables (2, 3, 5, 6, 9, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 20, 23, 25, 26, 29, 30, 33, 34, 35, 38, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 153, 154, 155, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167) with the referent group often not the same and the categories varying

from study to study. Data on population variability in cycle length and length of the follicular and luteal phases are limited; a small number of studies on the patterns of hormone production, metabolism and excretion have been conducted (63). Therefore, although the menstrual cycle is commonly described as 28 days in length with variability greatest immediately after menarche and shortly before menopause and with considerably less variability exhibited from 20 to 40 years of age (63), a variety of 'normal' menstrual cycle length ranges have been suggested for healthy women (63, 168, 169, 170). This leads to difficulties in defining menstrual cycle dysfunction (171). Dysfunction at any level is capable of interfering with ovulation and preventing the fertilized egg from implanting (145). Abnormalities of menstruation include: oligomenorrhea, infrequent (>35 days) menstruation cycles; polymenorrhea, frequent (< 20 days) menstrual cycles; amenorrhea, absence of menstruation for > 90 days; menorrhagia, increased blood loss during menses; and metrorrhagia, irregular bleeding (79).

### **Pesticide Exposures and Menstrual Cycle Characteristics**

Few epidemiologic studies have examined the relationship between exposure to pesticides and altered menstrual cycle characteristics. In a study of farm laborers, the most frequent medical complaint made by women attending migrant clinics was menstrual irregularity (28). The authors reported mean DDT levels were twice as high in women who complained of menstrual irregularities when compared with women who did not have this complaint, although the difference was not statistically significant (28). There was no difference in the frequency of menstrual-cycle irregularity between urbanborn women and rural women (172). However, there was the potential for exposure

misclassification since area of residence was used as a proxy for pesticide exposure. The authors stated that direct measurements of exposure were needed to clarify exposure (172). In a prospective study of Laotian-born women of reproductive age, Windham et al. (27) reported a potential effect of dichlorodiphenyldichloroethylene (DDE) on ovarian function. A consistent association between various ovarian function outcome variables and DDT/DDE concentrations was observed (27). The authors reported an approximate 4 day shorter mean cycle length at the highest quartile concentration of DDT (95% CI: -7.8, 0.19) and the highest quartile of DDE (95% CI: -8.3, -.022) when compared with the lowest quartile (27). However, after adjustment for confounders and removal of a long cycle in the reference group (84 days), an imprecise association with a slightly reduced cycle length (< 1 day) was reported (27). In addition, women in the highest quartile of DDE (95% CI: -2.6, -0.20) and DDT (95% CI: -2.7, -0.30) had luteal phase lengths shorter by approximately 1.5 days (27). Furthermore, decreasing Pd3G during the luteal phase was also observed among these women (27). A major strength of this study was the use of biomarkers of both exposure and effect. Results of a 2005 cross-sectional study also suggested that DDT exposure was associated with a shortened menstrual cycle (26). However, a cross-sectional study of Chinese women by Chen et al. was not able to confirm these findings as neither DDE nor DDT was associated with menstrual cycle length, duration of menses or menstrual flow (152). These inconsistencies may be the result of the level of DDT being lower in the Chen et al. (152) study or their use of selfreported menstrual cycle length compared to Windham et al. (27) who used biomarkers to characterize menstrual cycles. Organochlorine exposure was found to be associated with permanent cessation of menstruation in a cross-sectional study of Hispanic women (173).

Women with DDT, hexachlorocyclohexane, or trans-nonachlor serum levels in the highest exposure categories experienced menopause 5.7, 3.4, and 5.2 years earlier, respectively, when compared with women with serum levels below the detection limit (173). Axmon et al. (21) also examined organochlorine exposure and menstrual cycle disruption and found that women exposed to organochlorines through fish consumption had 0.46 days (95% CI: 0.03 - 0.89) shorter menstrual cycles (21).

### Atrazine and Menstrual Cycle Characteristics

To my knowledge, only one study has examined the relationship between atrazine and menstruation in humans. Farr et al. (25) found women who used either atrazine, lindane, or mancozeb reported long cycles (OR=2.7, 95% CI: 1.4, 5.2), missed periods (OR = 2.1, 95% CI: 1.4, 3.2), and intermenstrual bleeding (OR = 1.6, 95% CI: 1.1, 2.4) when compared with women who had never used these pesticides (25). Farr et al. (25) reported the pesticides with the strongest associations with menstrual cycle outcomes, lindane and atrazine, were the ones found to affect FSH and LH levels according to a detailed literature review of animal studies she conducted on 49 pesticides (79).

A limitation of this study was the potential for exposure misclassification due to temporality, since the assumption was made that lifetime pesticide was constant over time and is consistent with acute exposure (79). Recall bias may also have been present since menstrual cycle characteristics and exposures were assessed retrospectively via a questionnaire. The authors noted that use of menstrual cycle diaries would have reduced misclassification (79). In addition, information on pesticide use obtained via

questionnaires is usually not sufficient for valid dose-response assessment (51). Substantial exposure misclassification in dose-response analyses can result when depending on exposure metrics not validated with biomonitoring data (174). The prospective approach with the use of biomonitoring data is thought to be an effective way to improve the quality of pesticide exposure data (51, 174).

### Other (Non-Pesticide) Exposures and Menstrual Cycle Characteristics

In a cross-sectional study of petrochemical workers in China, exposure to organic solvents (benzene, styrene, toluene, or xylene) was found to be associated with an increased frequency of oligomenorrhea (29). Each additional year of work was associated with a 7% increase in the risk of oligomenorrhea (OR = 1.07, 95% CI: 1.0, 1.14). An additional cross-sectional study among 3,000 petrochemical workers in China also reported a significant association between benzene exposure and abnormal menstrual cycle length, defined as an average cycle length of greater than 35 or less than 21 days, problems (30). The authors speculated that the biological pathway responsible for the abnormal menstrual cycle lengths is disruption of the hypothalamic-pituitary axis by altering GnRH frequency or amplitude (30). Windham et al. (33) found a consistent reduction in menstrual cycle length (-1.1 days, 95% CI: -1.8 to -0.40) and follicular phase length (-0.94 days, 95% CI: -1.6 to -0.24) among women exposed to chlorination byproducts in drinking water. The authors suggested that a shorter follicular phase length reflects earlier ovulation, with the potential to disturb oocyte maturation, endometrial thickening, and conception (33). PCBs have been shown to significantly reduce cycle length by 1.11 days per month among women consuming more than one fish meal per

month (95% CI: -1.87, -0.35) (22). A strength of this study was the population-based design and use of nurses as interviewers, although a major limitation was the lack of information on potential confounders (22). Cooper et al. (23) also found a relationship between PCBs and menstrual cycle length, but this effect was to increase, not decrease, cycle length (p = 0.02). Irregular cycles were also more frequent among those in the two highest PCB categories (OR = 1.5, 95% CI: 0.70, 3.3) (23). A population-based cohort study found dioxin exposure following an industrial explosion was associated with menstrual cycle length characteristics (24). Among women who were premenarcheal at the time of this 1976 industrial explosion in Seveso, Italy, a 10-fold increase in serum dioxin at the time was associated with menstrual cycles that were 0.93 days longer (95% CI: -.01, 1.86) when the women were studied 20 years later (24).

### Menstrual Cycle Characteristic Assessment Methods

The two methods most commonly used to assess menstrual cycle characteristics in epidemiologic research are retrospective questionnaires (21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 29, 30, 37, 40, 49, 151, 152, 158, 162, 163) and prospective diaries (2, 27, 33, 34, 36, 39, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 153, 159, 161, 175, 176, 177, 178) with diaries sometimes used to complement biological monitoring (27, 33, 34, 46). To my knowledge, seven studies have compared retrospective and prospective menstrual cycle assessment, although each of these studies had limitations (153, 175, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182). Although prospective assessment can be limited by recruitment, compliance, drop-out rates, expense and the required time commitment, it has been suggested that prospective assessment is more accurate than retrospective assessment (175, 180) and, based on

Cohen's kappa statistic, agreement between the two methods is weak (181). Consequently, the validity of retrospective questionnaires to assess cycle length has been questioned.

Reliability of Retrospective Menstrual Cycle Data Assessed with Cohen's Kappa Statistic Cohen's kappa is often the statistical measure used to quantify agreement beyond chance between two observers or two methodologies such as retrospective menstrual cycle questionnaires and prospective diaries. However, controversy exists over the use of Cohen's kappa as a single summary measure of agreement. Using Cohen's kappa without assessing the distribution of data across categories (i.e., normal versus not normal or "yes" and "no" responses) (183) or, in other words, a difference between cells *a* and *d* of the contingency table can under- or over-estimate reliability. In the case of menstrual cycle data, the more common a normal cycle is, the greater the likelihood of a low kappa statistic. Since the kappa statistic measures agreement beyond chance, and since chance agreement increases with an increase in the commonality of normal cycles, any agreement beyond chance becomes less probable. One can estimate the extent Cohen's kappa is affected by a large difference between normal and non-normal cycles by calculating the prevalence index (PI) (183).



Figure 1.1. Hormonal changes during the menstrual cycle (Adapted from Boron & Boulpaep 2003)

### 3. Research Design and Methods

### **Study Population**

The state of Illinois was selected as the exposed study site location because of its intensive atrazine use (184). In Illinois in 2005, 87% of corn was treated with atrazine and more than 13,700,000 pounds of active ingredient applied (0.38 pounds active ingredient/acre in the state) (185). According to the EPA's National Pesticide in Drinking Water Wells Survey, atrazine exceeded the MCL of 3.0 ppb in eleven states, including Illinois (184). As required by the EPA's January 2003 Interim Reregistration Eligibility Decision (IRED), atrazine registrants (Syngenta Crop Protection, Inc., Dow Agrosciences, Drexel Chemical, Agan Chemical Manufacturing, Oxon Italia S.P.A. and Platte Chemical Company) must conduct drinking water monitoring in every surface water Community Water System (CWS) in the US where the annual average of the Safe Drinking Water Act data results in a value of 2.6 ppb or greater for atrazine and its chlorotriazine degradates (91). Because of this decision, 28 municipal water systems were monitored in Illinois by Syngenta Crop Protection, Inc. in 2005 (186). Mount Olive and Gillespie were two of the 28 systems and were selected for this study.

The state of Vermont was selected as the comparison site because of its low atrazine use. Unlike Illinois where corn grown in the state is used to supply the country, corn grown in Vermont is mainly used to feed Vermont dairy cows and, therefore, essentially stays in the state (C Giguere, personal communication, June 2008). In 2005, less than 51,000 pounds of active atrazine ingredient were applied throughout the entire state of Vermont (0.009 pounds active ingredient/acre in the state), more than 250 times less than Illinois. (C Giguere, personal communication, June 2008).

### **Subject Selection and Exclusion Criteria**

The study population was comprised of women 18 to 40 years old residing in Mount Olive and Gillespie, Illinois and a comparison group residing in Waterbury and Fair Haven, Vermont. Women were not eligible to participate if they had taken any form of hormonal contraception (oral, injectable or other medications for birth control) in the past 3 months; had used an intrauterine device (IUD) during the past 3 months; had used hormone replacements in the past 3 months; were pregnant or had been in the last 6 months; were breastfeeding or had breast-fed in the last 3 months; had surgery on reproductive tissues (except tubal ligation); or had been through menopause. Women were also not eligible to participate if they had been diagnosed with any of the following: chronic pelvic inflammatory disease, endometriosis, vaginal, cervical, uterine, or ovarian cancer, a pituitary tumor, acute hepatitis, human immunodeficiency virus infection or acquired immunodeficiency syndrome, hypothyroidism, hyperthyroidism, cirrhosis of the liver, hypopituitarism, Cushing's syndrome or diabetes. Exclusion criteria were developed to control for misclassification and potentially confounding since many of the above described conditions are associated with menstrual cycle disturbances and altered hormone levels.

### Recruitment

The town clerks of the municipal offices of Mount Olive, Gillespie, Fair Haven and Waterbury provided contact information (name, address and phone number) for residences served by their respective water utility. Each residence first received a mailed letter explaining the study design, data collection procedures and informed consent. Subsequently, the investigator telephoned to determine whether an eligible woman lived at the residence and, if so, whether she was willing to participate.

There were three options for participation. To participate via option one, the women answered a questionnaire describing their menstrual cycle characteristics for the preceding year. The second option required women to answer a questionnaire and maintain a menstrual cycle diary. Women participating via option one or two were compensated \$20. For the third option, women answered a questionnaire, maintained a menstrual cycle diary, collected daily urine samples through two menstrual periods until the third day after their second period ended and allowed a home tap water sample to be collected. They were compensated \$50.

### **Outcome Selection**

In a 1999 study of 598 menstrual cycles among women with no known fertility problems, Baird et al. (150) reported nonconception was associated with increased follicular phase length and the following hormonal patterns: reduced midluteal phase Pd3G, reduced preovulatory LH, reduced midluteal phase  $E_13G$  and elevated follicular phase Pd3G. Therefore, these four reproductive hormones along with follicular phase length were

selected *a priori* as outcomes for this study. In addition, due to previously described toxicological findings of an inhibition of the LH surge and estrous cycle disruption and epidemiological findings of menstrual cycle disruption, LH surge levels and menstrual cycle characteristics (e.g., length regularity; length; spotting between menstrual periods; > six weeks without a menstrual period; and menstrual cramps) were also selected *a priori* as outcomes.

Menstrual cycle length irregularity was assessed by the question on the retrospective questionnaire, "Generally speaking, are your periods regular or irregular? That is, is the length of time between the first day of one period and the first day of the next about the same each cycle?" and categorical choices were yes or no. Severe menstrual cycle length irregularity (> six weeks/ $\leq$  six weeks without a menstrual period) was assessed by the following question: "During the last 12 months, did you ever go for more than 6 weeks without having a menstrual period? Please do not count times when you were pregnant, breastfeeding or using birth control pills." Menstrual cycle length was assessed using the following question on the retrospective questionnaire, "Many women have their periods about once a month. Some women have their periods more often and others less often. How often are your menstrual periods? In other words, how many days are there from the first day of one menstrual period to the first day of the next period?" The categorical response choices  $\leq$  24 days and 25-30 days were considered not long while 31-35, 36-42 and 43 days or more were considered long. Inter-menstrual bleeding (spotting between periods) was assessed by the question, "During the last 12 months did you ever bleed or spot between menstrual periods (Do not count times when you were pregnant, breast

feeding or using birth control pills/medication)?" and response choices were either yes or no. Experiencing menstrual cycle cramps was assessed by the question, "Approximately, how often do you have cramps or backache with your menstrual periods?" The categorical response choices 'never' and 'sometimes' were considered normal while 'often' and 'always' were considered not normal.

### **Data Collection**

#### Questionnaire

Informed consent was obtained from each participant before beginning the initial interview following guidelines established by Colorado State University (CSU) Human Subjects Research Committee. Women participating via option one or two answered a questionnaire over the phone administered by a trained investigator at the time of the recruitment phone call. For women participating via option two, a menstrual cycle diary was mailed out immediately following completion of the questionnaire. For women providing urine and water samples and participating via option three, the questionnaire was administered by a trained investigator at the time of the home visit. The questionnaire took approximately 30 minutes to complete. Data were collected on potential confounders including: age, height, weight, race, education, income, occupation, proximity to a farm, use of chemicals at home, smoking, alcohol consumption, amount of caffeinated beverages consumed, fruit and vegetable consumption, supplement/vitamin consumption, hours of physical activity per week; exposure variables like use and type of filtration system for drinking and/or cooking, amount of water consumed daily both at home and at work, and the following reproductive health outcomes: menstrual cycle

characteristics, number of pregnancies, number of live births, and infertility. The questionnaire is available in Appendix A.

### **Menstrual Cycle Diaries**

Diaries of daily menstrual activity were completed prospectively by women participating via option two or three (Figure 2.1). Women were asked to keep a diary through two menstrual bleeding periods until the third day after their second period ends. On a daily basis, women recorded the presence or absence and intensity or heaviness of bleeding using numbers denoting five levels (none, spotting, light, moderate, and heavy), presence or absence of menstrual backache or cramps and whether menstrual pain medication was taken. On a weekly basis, participants were asked to record whether they were sick, dieting or experienced weight loss, the number of hours of physical activity, the number of cigarettes or cigars smoked, the number of drinks of alcohol, and the number of cups of caffeinated beverages.

### Collection of Urine Samples for Analyses of Atrazine and Atrazine Metabolites

Urine collection bottles provided by the CDC were prewashed following EPA methods using a laboratory grade, biodegradable, non-phosphate detergent, rinsed three times with tap water, rinsed again three times with deionized water, and oven-dried and packaged in organic-free conditions (187). A total of two first morning urine voids (one on each day) were collected two days apart for each participating woman. Urine was collected by the women in disposable screw cap collection cups and placed in a biohazard bag. Upon receipt by the investigator, urine specimens were placed on ice in a cooler. Within 3 hours, 20 mL of urine were pipetted into a 30 mL clear glass bottle with a CDC bar-coded label. For creatinine (Cr) analysis, 1.8 mL of each participant's urine collection were pipetted into a 2 mL cryovial labeled with a CDC bar-coded label which corresponded with a CSU identification number. Aliquoted samples were frozen at -20° C immediately following sample preparation. All frozen urine samples were shipped on dry ice to the CDC laboratory (Dr. Dana Barr).

# Collection of Residential Tap Water Samples for Analyses of Atrazine and Atrazine Degradation By-Products

Water collection bottles were also provided by the CDC and prewashed as previously described. For each participant, a total of four home tap water samples (two on each day) were collected two days apart for analysis of atrazine and atrazine degradation byproducts. Cold tap water samples were collected in 15 mL amber glass bottles with Teflon screen caps marked with CDC bar-coded labels which corresponded with a CSU identification number. Before collection, the tap water was run for approximately two minutes allowing the system to flush and the water temperature to stabilize. The glass bottles were then filled about 2/3 full (10-12 mL). Following EPA methods to remove residual chlorine present in the municipal water, 4-5 mg of sodium sulfite was added to each duplicate water sample (187). This resulted in two water samples were placed on ice in a cooler for transport before being frozen at -20° C. All frozen water samples were shipped on dry ice to the CDC laboratory (Dr. Dana Barr).

# Collection of Municipal Water Plant Monitoring Data for Determination of Atrazine and Atrazine Degradation By-Products

Atrazine and chlorotriazine levels at municipal plants in Illinois were monitored by Syngenta Crop Protection, Inc. (Wilmington, DE) on a weekly basis during the months of April, May, June and July and on a biweekly basis for the months of August, September and October in both Mount Olive and Gillespie, Illinois. The results of municipal plant analyses were obtained from the Illinois EPA Bureau of Water, Division of Public Water Supplies.

The municipal water supplies of Waterbury and Fair Haven, Vermont have waivers from the State of Vermont for monitoring synthetic organic chemicals (SOCs), including atrazine. Waivers are issued when SOCs have never been detected in a water supply and they continue to be administered as long as they do not have changes in land use in the source protection area. According to the Vermont Water Supply Division, it is expected that SOCs, including atrazine, will remain undetectable in municipal water in Fair Haven and Waterbury, Vermont. (J Siriano, personal communication, March 2006).

# Collection of Urine Samples for Analyses of Reproductive Hormones and Determination of Follicular and Luteal Phase Lengths

Participants collected first morning urine voids daily for at least one entire menstrual cycle by collecting through two or more menstrual bleeding periods for determination of

levels of preovulatory LH, mid-luteal phase  $E_13G$ , follicular phase Pd3G, mid-luteal phase Pd3G, LH peak, follicular phase length and luteal phase length.

Collection containers were provided by National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH). Urine samples were collected daily in sterile 250 mL cups and a portion poured, by the women, into 7 mL polypropylene vials. The vials contained glycerol to achieve a 7% dilution in urine to prevent loss of hormonal activity (188) and were pre-labeled with the participants NIOSH kit number and CSU identification number. The participants recorded the date and time of urine collection and stored their urine samples in provided boxes in their home freezer. At the end of collection, participants mailed the frozen urine samples surrounded by four ice packs in a Styrofoam chest to the NIOSH laboratory by next-day courier. Upon arrival, samples were stored at NIOSH at -80° until analysis.

# Laboratory Analyses of Atrazine, Atrazine Metabolites, Atrazine Degradation By-Products, and Reproductive Hormones and the Determination of Follicular and Luteal Phase Lengths

Analyses of Urine and Water for Atrazine, Atrazine Metabolites, and Atrazine Degradation By-Products (CDC)

Atrazine degradation in water is slow with a half-life of more than 6 months (80). When biologically degraded in the environment, atrazine is typically dealkylated into desethylatrazine, desisopropyl atrazine, and diaminochlorotriazine (80, 93, 189). These

three metabolites can also be formed via metabolism in humans by the cytochrome P450 enzymes, specifically CYP1A2 (80, 190). Barr et al. (93) have diagramed the complex metabolism of atrazine (Figure 2.2). Atrazine is metabolized to three hydroxylated metabolites: hydroxyatrazine, hydroxy desethylatrazine and ammeline; and to four glutathione conjugated metabolites: atrazine mercapturate, DEAM, desisopropylatrazine mercapturate, diaminotriazine mercapturate. It was not expected that the glutathionederived metabolites (the mercapturic acids) would be present in the drinking water samples since these metabolites must undergo phase II conjugation. The chlorinated atrazine degradates are considered to be equal in toxicity to their parent compound, atrazine.

Atrazine and its degradates and metabolites were analyzed in water and urine by the Organic Analytical Toxicology Branch Laboratory of the CDC (under the direction of Dr. Dana Barr). Previous analytic methods to detect atrazine and its metabolites have been limited by the number of metabolites detectable and the sensitivity of the analyses (191). Panuwet et al. (191) of the CDC have developed the most comprehensive and sensitive method with the ability to measure multiple atrazine biomarkers in urine and water.

In water, samples were collected and analyzed for atrazine, desethylatrazine, desisopropyl atrazine, and diaminochlorotriazine. In urine, samples were collected and analyzed for atrazine, desethylatrazine, desisopropyl atrazine, diaminochlorotriazine, atrazine mercapturate and DEAM. CDC was unable to measure the hydroxylated metabolites due to difficulty in keeping the standards stable enough for analyses (D. Barr,

personal communication, January 2008). Additionally, CDC was unable to measure two of the glutathione metabolites, desisopropylatrazine mercapturate and diaminotriazine mercapturate, because standards were not available for these metabolites.

Urine and water samples were analyzed in the same manner using an online solid phase extraction method coupled with high performance liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry (HPLC-MS/MS) by CDC (191). Atrazine degradates were analyzed using this analysis method without modification. The limit of detection was 0.5 ppb for atrazine, atrazine mercapturate, and DEAM and 1.0 ppb for desisopropylatrazine, desethylatrazine and diaminochlorotriazine. All analyses were conducted blind with respect to state of residence. Urinary atrazine and its metabolites were adjusted for Cr concentrations of the sample to normalize for sample dilution.

# Analyses of Municipal Water Plant Monitoring for Determination of Atrazine and Atrazine Degradation By-Products (Syngenta Crop Protection, Inc.)

Municipal water samples were analyzed by Syngenta Crop Protection, Inc. using immunoassay (IA), gas chromatographic/mass selective detection (GC/MS) and liquid chromatographic/mass spectrometry/mass spectrometry detection (LC/MS) (186). According to Syngenta Crop Protection, Inc., until June 2005, water samples were run using IA with samples greater than 3.0 ppb run by GC/MS (B. Christensen, email to A. Rhodes, February 2009). After June 2005, all water samples were run using LC/MS (B. Christensen, email to A. Rhodes, February 2009). Results were reported as the atrazine concentration and the sum of atrazine and the three chlorotriazine degradate residues

(total chlorotriazine concentration). The limit of quantitation ranged from 0.05 to 0.50 ppb (186).

# Analyses of Urinary Reproductive Hormones and Determination of Follicular and Luteal Phase Lengths (NIOSH)

Preovulatory LH level, mid-luteal phase E<sub>1</sub>3G, follicular phase Pd3G, and mid-luteal phase Pd3G were analyzed in urine by the NIOSH Reproductive Endocrinology Laboratory.  $E_13G$  is a metabolite of and correlates well with circulating estradiol, the most biologically active estrogen of the major estrogen metabolites (Figure 2.3). Pd3G is a metabolite of and correlates well with circulating progesterone. Reproductive hormone and cycle phase length measurements were based on an established algorithm centering around the day of luteal transition (DLT) (or luteinizing surge onset) (150). The DLT was defined as the first rise in LH > 2.5 times the mean level of the previous seven days. Preovulatory LH level was defined as the geometric mean of LH for the three consecutive days ending on the DLT. Mid-luteal phase E<sub>1</sub>3G was defined as the geometric mean of  $E_13G$  for days five and six after the DLT. Follicular phase Pd3G was defined as geometric mean of Pd3G from cycle day 5 through the third day before the DLT. Midluteal phase Pd3G was defined as geometric mean of Pd3G for days five and six after DLT and the LH peak was defined as the highest luteinizing value of the cycle that exceeded 8.5 mIU LH/mg Cr.

The follicular phase length was defined as the number of days from the first day of menses to the DLT. The luteal phase length was defined as the last day of the cycle

minus the day after the DLT.

LH levels were analyzed using commercial noncompetitive, two-site, time-resolved fluoroimmunoassays developed for analyses in urine as described by Kesner et al. (192). Standards and urine samples were measured in duplicate. Assay fluorescence was measured using a Perkin-Elmer Victor-2D multi-label counter. The major urinary metabolites of estradiol and progesterone, E13G and Pd3G, respectively, were assayed using competitive, double-antibody time-resolved fluoroimmunoassays developed and characterized by the NIOSH Reproductive Endocrinology Laboratory (193). Standards and urine samples were measured in triplicate and assay fluorescence was again measured using a Perkin-Elmer Victor-2D multi-label counter. All hormone concentrations were adjusted for Cr concentration.

### **Statistical Analyses**

### **Specific Aim 1 - Participation**

A flow chart outlining the number of participants for each level of participation by state was created.

### **Specific Aim 2 – Descriptive (study population)**

Data were entered into a computerized database and all statistical analyses were performed using statistical analysis software (SAS) 9.1.3 (SAS Institute, Cary, NC). Descriptive statistics were calculated to summarize markers of exposure (state of residence, years in current home, consumption of unfiltered water), and potential

confounders and effect modifiers (ex. age, BMI, income, education, caffeine consumption, age at menarche, physical activity etc.). Mean and standard deviations (for continuous variables) and number and percent (for categorical variables) were calculated for the total population and stratified by state.

### Specific Aim 3 – Descriptive (atrazine exposure)

Mean and standard deviations were calculated for the average of the two atrazine residential water samples (with chlorine and without chlorine), the average of the two chlorotriazine residential water samples (with chlorine and without chlorine) and the average of the two urinary DEAM samples. Mean and standard deviations were calculated for the total population and stratified by state. Since the assumptions of normality were not met, the non-parametric measure of correlation, the Spearman correlation, was conducted. Spearman correlation coefficients and p-values were calculated for the following: day 1 versus day 2 atrazine residential water samples with chlorine; day 1 versus day 2 atrazine residential water samples without chlorine; chlorine atrazine residential tap water for day 1; chlorine versus non-chlorine atrazine residential tap water for day 2 chlorotriazine residential water samples with chlorine; day 1 versus day 2 chlorotriazine residential water samples with chlorine; day 1 versus day 2 chlorotriazine residential water samples with chlorine; day 1 versus day 2 chlorotriazine residential water samples with chlorine; day 1 versus day 2 chlorotriazine residential water samples with chlorine; day 1 versus day 2 chlorotriazine residential water samples with chlorine; day 1 versus day 2 chlorotriazine residential water samples with chlorine; day 1 versus day 2 chlorotriazine residential water samples without chlorine; chlorine versus non-chlorine chlorotriazine residential tap water for day 2.

### Specific Aim 4 – Descriptive (menstrual cycle characteristics)

Number and percents were calculated for the questionnaire data on menstrual cycle characteristics which included length regularity, long/not long, spotting between menstrual periods, going more than six weeks without a menstrual period and dysmenorrhea. Mean and standard deviation and number and percent were calculated for menstrual cycle diary data on menstrual cycle length. For menstrual cycle characteristics, number and percent (for categorical variables) and mean and standard deviation (for continuous variables) were calculated for the total population and stratified by state.

### Specific Aim 5 – Descriptive (reproductive hormones and follicular phase length)

Means and standard deviations were calculated for the average of the two urinary samples analyzed for preovulatory LH, mid-luteal phase E13G, follicular phase Pd3G and mid-luteal phase Pd3G, LH peak, follicular phase length and luteal phase length. Means and standard deviations were calculated for the total population and stratified by state.

Specific Aim 6 – Atrazine exposure  $\rightarrow$  questionnaire menstrual cycle characteristics The goal of this analysis was to evaluate the relationship between markers of atrazine drinking water exposure and menstrual cycle characteristics as reported by retrospective questionnaire data. Crude and multivariable unconditional logistic regression were used to assess the relationship between atrazine exposure and the following dichotomous outcomes: regular/irregular menstrual cycle length; length of cycle (not long/long); spotting/not spotting between menstrual periods; > six weeks/≤ six weeks without a

menstrual period; and dysmenorrhea (never and sometimes/often and always) as previously described. Controls were women who reported regular menstrual cycle lengths, not long cycles, not spotting between menstrual periods,  $\leq$  six weeks without a menstrual period and never or sometimes experiencing dysmenorrhea.

Associations were examined with the above described outcomes and the following markers of atrazine exposure: state of residence (Illinois women as exposed and Vermont women as unexposed); years in current home; and consumption of unfiltered water, assessed by the question "During a typical day while at home, how many (unfiltered) glasses of plain water (and powdered or concentrated water) do you drink at home?". The exposure variables years in current home and consumption of unfiltered water were dichotomized with cut-points determined by taking the median of the Illinois controls for each outcome individually. Since the variability between cut-points for each outcome was small, the most common cut-point for each exposure (years in current home and unfiltered water consumption) was then used for all five outcomes (regular/irregular menstrual cycle length; length of cycle (not long/long); spotting/not spotting between menstrual periods; > six weeks/≤ six weeks without a menstrual period; and dysmenorrhea (never and sometimes/often and always). Each exposure variable was assessed with and without Vermont women included as the unexposed population.

In an attempt to determine the background risk among women, an analysis was done for each of the markers of atrazine exposure among only Vermont women. Median cut-

points for years in current home and unfiltered water consumption used in the Illinois analyses were used for the Vermont analyses.

The following variables were evaluated for confounding: age (continuous), parity (nulliparous vs. parous), education (college graduate vs. non college graduate), income (<\$60,000 vs.  $\geq$  \$60,000), caffeine (<300 mg/day vs.  $\geq$ 300 mg/day), vegetable consumption ( $\leq 1$  serving/day vs. >1 serving/day) and fruit consumption ( $\leq 1$  serving/day vs. >1 serving/day), alcohol consumption (<1 drink/week vs.  $\geq$  1 drink/week), current smoking (yes/no), age at menarche (12-13 years/<12 vs. >13 years), amount of physical activity ( $\leq 2$  hours/week vs. > 2 hours/week) and BMI (<25 vs.  $\geq 25$ ). Caffeine consumption was determined by multiplying the number of milligrams of caffeine (coffee = 107 mg, tea = 34 mg, cocoa = 10 mg and soda = 47 mg) by the number of cups, glasses or cans of each beverage consumed. BMI was calculated using the following formula: weight (pounds) / [height (inches)]<sup>2</sup> x 703. Weight categories associated with adult BMI ranges were obtained from the CDC (194). Cutpoints for confounders were based on previous findings in the literature or approximate median splits. As recommended by Kleinbaum et al. (195) confounding was evaluated based on a change in the effect estimate. With the exposure variable in the model, potentially confounding variables were first assessed individually and retained for the multivariable analysis if they changed the OR by 10% or more. All variables which changed the OR by 10% or more were then placed in the model together and removed one at a time to again evaluate for a 10% change in the OR. Confounders changing the OR by 10% or more remained in the final model. Confounding was not assessed if any of the exposure variables had less than

five women for any of the analyses since results would not have been reliable. Goodness of fit and interactions were not assessed due to small sample sizes. Frequencies, ORs, 95% CIs, and p-values were used in the construction of tables presented in the results section for this aim.

### Specific Aim 7 – Atrazine exposure $\rightarrow$ diary cycle length

The goal of this analysis was to evaluate the relationship between drinking water exposure to atrazine (or markers of atrazine exposure) and menstrual cycle length (in days) as reported by the prospective menstrual cycle diary. Both crude and multivariable linear regression were used for the analyses.

The following markers of atrazine exposure (as described in Specific Aim 2) were examined: state of residence; years in current home; and consumption of unfiltered water. In order to estimate results below the limit of detection, all unvalued nondetectables were set to the LOD/ $\sqrt{2}$  (196). The following atrazine exposure variables analyzed by CDC were examined: average of the two residential tap water atrazine concentrations with chlorine dichotomized at 0.36 (the atrazine limit of detection/ $\sqrt{2}$ ); average of the two residential tap water atrazine concentrations with chlorine removed dichotomized at 0.36 (the atrazine limit of detection/ $\sqrt{2}$ ); average of the two residential tap water chlorotriazine concentrations with chlorine dichotomized at 2.50 (the chlorotriazine limit of detection/ $\sqrt{2}$ ); average of the two residential tap water chlorotriazine swith chlorine removed dichotomized at 2.50 (the chlorotriazine limit of detection/ $\sqrt{2}$ ); and average of the two atrazine urinary biomarker DEAM samples dichotomized at 0.36 (the DEAM limit of detection/ $\sqrt{2}$ ).

The results of the municipal plant monitoring (Syngenta Crop Protection, Inc.) for detection of atrazine in the municipal water systems of Mount Olive and Gillespie, Illinois were also used as exposure variables. Atrazine monitoring data were typically not available for each woman's exact date of participation, therefore, the two municipal plant (Syngenta Crop Protection, Inc.) results closest in time to the woman's date of participation were averaged and weighted according to their distance from the woman's participation date. This resulted in a temporally weighted average imputed for each woman. Final imputed values for both atrazine and chlorotriazine were dichotomized using a median split. A median split was used because no values were below the limit of detection.

In addition, the estimated 'dose' for both atrazine and chlorotriazine was used as an atrazine exposure variable. Estimated 'dose' was calculated by multiplying the volume of unfiltered water ingested per day by the concentration of atrazine (and chlorotriazine) in drinking water. The volume of unfiltered drinking water ingested was calculated from responses to the questionnaire question: "During a typical day while at home, how many (unfiltered) glasses of plain water (and powdered or concentrated water) do you drink at home?". Both the imputed atrazine and chlorotriazine municipal plant (Syngenta Crop Protection, Inc.) values and the atrazine and chlorotriazine residential tap water averages analyzed by CDC were used for the concentrations in the estimated 'dose' calculation.

The following variables were first assessed for confounding with the exposure of interest in the model and menstrual cycle length as the outcome: age, BMI, parity, current smoking status, weekly alcohol consumption, education, age at menarche, caffeine consumption, vegetable consumption, fruit consumption, income, and physical activity. With the exposure variable in the model, each potential confounder was entered into the model individually to determine its influence on the estimate of interest, the  $\beta$  coefficient for menstrual cycle length. Variables which changed the  $\beta$  coefficient in a meaningful manner were then placed in the model together and removed one at a time to re-evaluate for a change in the  $\beta$  coefficient. Any covariate which had a meaningful impact on the estimate of interest was retained in the final model.

Chi-square analysis was used to examine the associations between categorical variables indicating the potential for interdependence. Variables that were highly significantly associated (p < 0.001) with one another were not allowed in the same model.

The four assumptions, normality, independence, linearity and homoscedasticity, which justify the use of linear regression, were assessed. For the continuous dependent variable (menstrual cycle length), partial plots of standardized residuals versus menstrual cycle length were used to test linearity; plots of residuals versus predicted values were used to check homoscedasticity; and stem-and-leaf plots, boxplots, normal probability plots, and Shapiro-Wilk statistics were performed on the residuals in order to assess normality.

Interactions were not assessed due to small sample sizes. Frequencies,  $\beta$  coefficients ( $\beta$ ), standard errors, 95% CIs, and p-values were used in the construction of tables presented in the results section for this aim.

### Specific Aim 8 – Atrazine exposure $\rightarrow$ reproductive hormones and phase length

The goal of this analysis was to evaluate the potential relationship between drinking water exposure to atrazine (or markers of atrazine exposure) and the urinary concentrations of reproductive hormones. Crude and multivariable linear regression were used for the analyses.

The following markers of atrazine exposure, as described earlier, were examined: state of residence; years in current home; and consumption of unfiltered water. The following atrazine exposure variables, as described in Specific Aim 3, analyzed by CDC were examined: average of the two residential tap water atrazine concentrations with chlorine dichotomized at 0.36; average of the two residential tap water atrazine concentrations with chlorine removed dichotomized at 0.36; average of the two residential tap water atrazine concentrations with chlorine removed dichotomized at 0.36; average of the two residential tap water atrazine concentrations with chlorine concentrations with chlorine dichotomized at 2.50; average of the two residential tap water chlorotriazine concentrations with chlorine removed dichotomized at 2.50; and the average of the two atrazine urinary biomarker DEAM samples dichotomized at 0.36. Imputed municipal plant monitoring (Syngenta Crop Protection, Inc.) results and 'dose' exposure variables were also used as atrazine exposure variables, as described earlier.

The following four reproductive hormones were assessed: preovulatory LH, mid-luteal phase E13G, follicular phase Pd3G and mid-luteal phase Pd3G. Previous research has found these reproductive hormones are associated with infertile ovulatory cycles (150). In addition, the following continuous variables were analyzed: follicular phase length, and level of the LH peak.

Again, the following variables were first assessed for confounding with the exposure of interest in the regression model and the particular reproductive hormone or phase length as the outcome: age, BMI, parity, current smoking status, weekly alcohol consumption, education, age at menarche, caffeine consumption, vegetable consumption, fruit consumption, income, and physical activity.

Baird et al. (150) reported conception was significantly associated with a one unit increase: preovulatory LH, mid-luteal phase  $E_{1}3G$ , follicular Pd3G, mid-luteal phase Pd3G and level of the LH peak (150). Therefore, a change in the estimate of interest, the  $\beta$  coefficient, from the linear regression model of greater than one unit was chosen as a clinically meaningful change for which to evaluate confounding. With the exposure variable in the model, variables were first assessed individually and retained for the multivariable analysis if the  $\beta$  coefficient changed by greater than one unit. Variables which changed the  $\beta$  coefficient by one unit or more were then placed in the model together and removed one at a time to re-evaluate for a change in the  $\beta$  coefficient. Confounders changing the  $\beta$  coefficient by more than one unit were then retained in the final model. For phase length, each potential confounder was entered into the regression model individually with the exposure variable in the model to determine its influence on the estimate of interest, the  $\beta$  coefficient. Variables which changed the  $\beta$  coefficient in a meaningful manner were then placed in the model together and removed one at a time to re-evaluate for a change in the  $\beta$  coefficient. Any variable which changed the estimate of interest in a meaningful way was retained in the final model.

The assumptions which justified the use of linear regression were assessed as described in Specific Aim 3.

Interactions were not assessed due to small sample sizes. Frequencies,  $\beta$  coefficients, standard errors, 95% CIs, and p-values were used in the construction of tables presented in the results section for this aim.

### Specific Aim 9 – Phase length and Pd3G $\rightarrow$ menstrual cycle characteristics

The goal of this analysis was to evaluate the already established association between phase length (luteal and follicular) and peak Pd3G with the following menstrual cycle characteristics: length, length regularity and > six weeks/  $\leq$  six weeks without a menstrual period. Crude and multivariable logistic regression were used for the analyses where length regularity and > six weeks/  $\leq$  six weeks without a menstrual period were the outcome variables. Crude and multivariable linear regression was used in the menstrual cycle length analysis.

The following independent variables, determined from diary data and urinary hormonal concentrations, were examined: follicular phase length, luteal phase length and peak Pd3G level.

The dichotomous dependent variables as reported by the retrospective questionnaire and analyzed using logistic regression were regular/irregular menstrual cycle length and > six weeks  $/ \leq$  six weeks without a menstrual period. Length regularity was assessed by the question, "Generally speaking, are your periods [cycles] regular or irregular? That is, is the length of time between the first day of one period and the first day of the other about the same each cycle?" Going more than six weeks without a menstrual period was assessed by the question, "During the last 12 months, did you ever go for more than 6 weeks without having a menstrual period? Please do not count times when you were pregnant, breastfeeding or using birth control pills." In addition, menstrual cycle length (in days) as reported by the prospective menstrual cycle diary was examined as a continuous variable using linear regression.

Confounding for dichotomous outcomes (logistic regression) was assessed as described in Specific Aim 2. For continuous outcomes (linear regression), confounding was assessed as described in Specific Aim 3.

Goodness of fit and interactions were not assessed due to small sample sizes. Frequencies, ORs, 95% CIs, and p-values for logistic analyses and frequencies,  $\beta$  coefficients, standard errors, 95% CIs, and p-values for linear analyses were used in the construction of tables presented in the results section for this aim.

# Specific Aim 10 – Comparison of retrospective and prospective menstrual cycle characteristics

The goal of this analysis was to compare retrospectively reported menstrual cycle characteristics with prospectively maintained menstrual cycle diary data. Percent agreement, Cohen's kappa and the PI were used for the statistical analyses. For the retrospective assessment of menstrual cycle characteristics, questionnaire responses on the normalcy of the menstrual cycle were used. To assess menstrual cycle normalcy, the following question was asked: "Many women have their periods about once a month. Some women have their periods more often and others less often. How often are your menstrual periods? In other words, how many days are there from the first day of one menstrual period to the first day of the next period?" The categorical response choices were 24 days or less, 25-30 days, 31-35 days, 36-42 days, 43 days or more, too irregular to say and don't know.

For the prospective assessment of menstrual cycle characteristics, women maintained a diary through two menstrual bleeding periods and continued for three days after their second period ended. Bleeding or spotting activity was recorded on a daily basis. Since it is uncertain how a normal menstrual cycle length should be defined, we used two different definitions, every 25-30 days (definition 1) and every 25-35 days (definition 2).

Overall percent agreement for both definition 1 and 2 was calculated by dividing the number of concordant pairs (women in agreement on both their retrospective questionnaire and their prospective diary) by the number of concordant and discordant pairs. Chance-adjusted agreement between retrospective questionnaires and prospective diaries was evaluated using Cohen's kappa. Benchmarks provided by Landis and Koch(197) were used to evaluate the strength of agreement. The PI was calculated to evaluate the influence of differences between the prevalences of normal and non-normal cycle length on Cohen's kappa. The PI ranges from -1 (no non-normal cycles) to 1(no normal cycles) and is equal to 0 when the distribution across categories (i.e., normal versus not normal) is equally probable. The further the PI is from 0, the greater the influence of prevalence on Cohen's kappa. The PI is estimated by  $\frac{(a-d)}{N}$  (183). A

higher PI results in a lower kappa. Demographic characteristics were compared between women whose prospective and retrospective data were concordant and women whose prospective and retrospective data were discordant. ORs and 95% CIs were used for analysis of demographic characteristics. Means and standard deviations were calculated.

### Statistical Power

Power calculations were performed during the study design phase and again after data collection. Power calculations used in the construction of Tables 2.1 and 2.2 were calculated based on the sample size determined after data collection.

Power calculations were computed for a dichotomous outcome, abnormal versus normal menstrual cycle and a binary exposure. A 30% prevalence of menstrual cycle abnormalities as reported in a cross sectional study among randomly selected Danish citizens by Munster et al. (198) was used.

Based on a sample size of 102 women, an alpha of 0.05, 80% power, a 1:1 ratio of unexposed to exposed, and a 30% prevalence of disease among the unexposed, an OR of 3.4 could be detected (Epi Info, version 3.3.2). This study had 61% power to detect an OR of 2.7, the OR reported by Farr et al. (25) among agricultural health study participants using hormonally active pesticides (including atrazine) and experiencing long menstrual cycles (Table 2.1). A limitation of this power determination method was that it used a univariate assessment and, was, therefore, not able to account for potential confounders. Power is expected to decrease with multivariable assessment and with changes to the ratio of unexposed to exposed.

Because of the limited literature available, power could not be calculated according to the reported difference in LH levels in women with pesticide (or specifically atrazine) exposure in drinking water when compared to those without pesticide (or atrazine) exposure in drinking water. Instead, differences were based on a study assessing the effects of fuel and solvent exposure on menstrual function. Reutman et al. (199) reported a difference of 7.2 mIU/mg Cr in mean preovulatory LH levels in women in the US Air Force with high aliphatic hydrocarbon breath levels as compared to women with low aliphatic levels.
When LH was examined as a continuous variable and atrazine as a dichotomous variable, a two-group independent sample t-test was used to estimate the power. Calculations were based on a sample size of 36 women and an alpha of 0.05 (Table 2.2). According to Table 2.2, this study had 55% power to detect a difference of 7.2 mIU/mg Cr in mean preovulatory LH, the difference detected by Reutman et al. (199). A difference of 9.2 mIU/mg Cr mean LH could have been detected with 76% power. This power determination method was also based on univariate associations.

	Odds Ratio				
	2.0	2.7	3.0		
% Power	31%	61%	70%		

Table 2.1. Power to detect menstrual c	ycle abnormalities ( $\alpha = .05$ ; n=102)
--	--

	Change in mean Preovulatory Luteinizing Hormone						
	7.2 mIU/mg Cr	9.2 mIU/mg Cr	<u>11.2 mIU/mg Cr</u>				
% Power	55%	76%	90%				
Cr. creatinine							

Table 2.2: Power to detec	t change in	preovulatory	y luteinizing	hormone (	$(\alpha = .05; n=36)$
	~				**

	Mon 11	Tue 12	Wed 13	Thu 14	Fri 15	Sat 16	Sun 17
<u>Answer every day:</u>							
Bleeding or spotting 0=no, 1=yes							
Amount of blood 0=none, 1=spotting, 2=light, 3=moderate, 4=heavy							
Menstrual backache or cramps 0=no, 1=yes							
Medication for menstrual pain 0=no, 1=yes							
Today's urine collection vial number							
Time of today's urine sample collection							
Answer at the end of the week:							
Were you sick this week? 0=no, 1=yes							
How many hours this week did you do heavy work or exercise that increased your breathing or heart rate? fill in total number						<i></i>	
Were you dieting to lose weight? 0=no, 1=yes							
How many cigarettes or cigars did you smoke this week? <i>fill in total number</i>							
How many drinks of alcohol (beer, wine, liquor) did you have this week? <i>fill in total number</i>							
How many cups of caffeinated coffee, tea and soft drinks did you have this week? fill in total number							
riease turn over to record medications, any problems with urine collection and if you were sick.							

Figure 2.1. Menstrual cycle diary example



Figure 2.2. Metabolism of atrazine. Atrazine is labeled in red; dealkylated metabolites are labeled in black; hydroxylated metabolites are labeled in blue; and glutathione-derived mercapturic acid metabolites are labeled in green. AZN, atrazine; AZN-OH, hydroxyatrazine; AM, atrazine mercapturate; DACT, diaminochlorotriazine; DEA desethylatrazine; DEAM, desethylatrazine mercapturate; DEA-OH, hydroxydesethylatrazine; DIA, desisopropyl atrazine; DIAM, desisopropylatrazine mercapturate. (Adapted from Barr et al. 2007)









## 4. Results

#### <u>Specific Aim 1 – Participation</u>

According to the 2000 census, the population size of Mount Olive and Gillespie, Illinois wass 2,150 and 3,412, respectively. The population size of Waterbury and Fair Haven, Vermont was 4,915 and 2,928, respectively. A total of 1,826 recruitment phone calls were made (976 in Illinois and 850 in Vermont). Of the recruitment call attempts, 184 (162 in Illinois and 22 in Vermont) resulted in nonworking phone numbers and 402 (159 in Illinois and 243 in Vermont) failed to reach an individual. The majority of individuals contacted were not eligible. No eligible participants resided at 1,022 (82.42%) (519 in Illinois and 503 in Vermont) of the remaining 1,240 households called. In Illinois, 519 (79.24%) of 655 contacted individuals were not eligible. In Vermont, 503 (86%) of 585 Specific reasons of ineligibility were not contacted individuals were not eligible. captured. Refusal rates were statistically different between Vermont and Illinois (p =In Illinois, 83 (61.03%) of the remaining 136 eligible women refused to 0.003). participate. In Vermont, 33 (40.24%) of the remaining 82 eligible women refused to participate. Demographic data were not obtained for nonparticipating women, therefore, it is not known how Vermont and Illinois nonparticipating women differed. The overall participation rates (i.e., number of individuals who participated out of the number of phone calls made) did not differ by state (p = 0.76) (Illinois = 5.43% compared to 5.76%) in Vermont).

One hundred and two women agreed to participate in the study by answering a retrospective questionnaire (53 Illinois women and 49 Vermont women) (Figure 3.1).

Sixty seven women (65.69%) maintained menstrual cycle diaries and answered questionnaires (30 Illinois women and 37 Vermont women). Thirty nine women (38.24%) provided daily urine samples for hormone analyses, maintained diaries and answered questionnaires (18 Illinois women and 21 Vermont women).

# Specific Aim 2 – Descriptive (study population)

Personal characteristics are presented in Table 3.1 for the total study population and stratified by state. Vermont women were older than Illinois women (35.06 years vs. 32.62 years, p = 0.01) and more educated (48.98% college graduates compared to 30.19%, p = 0.05). There was no statistically significant difference between Vermont and Illinois women with regards to consumption of one or more alcoholic drinks per week (53.06% compared to 37.74%); more than one serving of fruit (38.78% compared to 37.74%); more than one serving of vegetables (65.31% compared to 60.38%), and 300 or more mg/day of caffeine (24.53% compared to 16.33%). There was also no statistically significant difference between Vermont and Illinois women with regards to high BMI (25.37% compared to 27.21%); proportion of current smokers (18.37% compared to 30.19%); exercising more than 3 hours per week (47.17% compared to 53.06%); and having a household income of \$60,000 or more (29.79% compared to 35.42%). None of the women reported currently working with pesticides or herbicides at her job, although one woman described working with them in the past as a veterinary technician. Two women from Illinois reported working on a farm or in agriculture; however, neither collected urine samples for hormone analysis.

Reproductive characteristics are presented in Table 3.2 for the total study population and stratified by state. The mean number of pregnancies was similar for Vermont women (2.12 pregnancies) compared to Illinois women (2.42 pregnancies) (p = 0.37). The number of live births was also similar between Vermont women (1.59 births) and Illinois women (1.79 births) (p = 0.39). While not statistically significant, a higher proportion of Vermont women conceived in less than one year (76.74% compared to 68.85%, p = 0.27).

## Specific Aim 3 – Descriptive (atrazine exposure)

#### **Residential Monitoring - water**

Residential water samples were obtained from tap water in 39 homes (18 homes in Illinois and 21 homes in Vermont). Overall, no concentrations of atrazine in water were at or above the EPA MCL of 3.0 ppb. This was true of the residential tap water samples regardless if chlorine was present or not (Tables 3.3 and 3.4). Less than 45% had atrazine concentrations above the limit of detection. The mean atrazine tap water concentration with chlorine was 0.61 ppb and without chlorine it was 0.53 ppb, 5 times lower than the EPA MCL. No tap water sample contained more than 1.91 ppb of atrazine.

To account for few results being above the limit of detection in water, atrazine and the chlorinated metabolites of atrazine (desisopropylatrazine, desethylatrazine and diaminochlorotriazine) were combined to make a chlorotriazine exposure variable. Ultimately, the two categories for residential drinking water were atrazine and

chlorotriazine. The two days atrazine residential water samples were averaged and the two days chlorotriazine water samples were averaged. This was done separately for samples with and without chlorine.

Spearman correlation coefficients and p-values for day 1 versus day 2 atrazine residential water samples with chlorine; day 1 versus day 2 atrazine residential water samples without chlorine; chlorine versus non-chlorine atrazine residential tap water for day 1; chlorine versus non-chlorine atrazine residential tap water for day 2; day 1 versus day 2 chlorotriazine residential water samples with chlorine; day 1 versus day 2 chlorotriazine residential water samples without chlorine; chlorine versus non-chlorine chlorotriazine residential tap water for day 1; and chlorine versus non-chlorine chlorotriazine residential tap water for day 2 are presented in Table 3.5. Day 1 atrazine residential tap water concentrations with chlorine were highly correlated with day 2 atrazine residential tap water concentrations with chlorine (Spearman correlation coefficient = 0.81; p =<0.0001). Day 1 atrazine residential tap water concentrations without chlorine were highly correlated with day 2 atrazine residential tap water concentrations without chlorine (Spearman correlation coefficient = 0.78; p = <0.0001). Day 1 atrazine residential tap water samples with chlorine were highly correlated with day 1 atrazine residential tap water samples without chlorine (Spearman correlation coefficient = 0.87; p = <0.0001). Day 2 atrazine residential tap water samples with chlorine were highly correlated with day 2 atrazine residential tap water samples without chlorine (Spearman correlation coefficient = 0.95; p = <0.0001). Chlorotriazine concentrations were low to moderately correlated (Table 3.5).

The mean and standard deviation of the two averaged atrazine and chlorotriazine concentrations in water (with chlorine and without chlorine) are presented in Table 3.6 for the total population and stratified by state. Atrazine concentrations (with and without chlorine) were higher among Illinois homes as compared to Vermont homes (p = < 0.001, both with chlorine and without chlorine) but only three times higher. In spite of an elevation in Illinois, tap water concentrations remained three times lower than the EPA MCL. Chlorotriazine tap water concentrations were not different between Illinois and Vermont homes (p = 0.22 with chlorine and p = 0.28 without chlorine). In fact, the mean chlorotriazine tap water concentration without chlorine was higher in Vermont (3.25 ppb) as compared to Illinois (2.48 ppb). In sum, tap water atrazine and chlorotriazine concentrations were higher in Illinois and chlorotriazine concentrations were higher in Illinois and chlorotriazine concentrations were similar in both states.

### Municipal Plant Monitoring - water

As required by the EPA, Syngenta Crop Protection, Inc. developed an atrazine monitoring program to monitor community water at the municipal plants in Mount Olive and Gillespie, Illinois. According to their 2003, 2004, 2005 and 2007 monitoring results, community drinking water annual average levels for both atrazine and chlorotriazine were lowest in 2005 (data for 2006 were not available from the Illinois EPA at the time this was written)(Figures 3.2 and 3.3). In 2005, according to municipal plant monitoring (Syngenta Crop Protection, Inc.), atrazine averaged 0.21 ppb in Mount Olive and 0.29

ppb in Gillespie while chlorotriazine levels averaged 0.51 ppb in Mount Olive and 0.73 ppb in Gillespie (Tables 3.7 - 3.10). Atrazine 2005 levels ranged from 0.05 ppb to 1.17 ppb in both Gillespie and Mount Olive. Chlorotriazine 2005 levels ranged from 0.39 ppb to 2.08 ppb in Gillespie and from 0.20 to 1.86 in Mount Olive. The 2005 atrazine average during the study time period (July 13, 2005 to September 18, 2005) was 0.16 ppb in Mount Olive and 0.36 ppb in Gillespie. The 2005 chlorotriazine levels during the study period were 0.53 ppb in Mount Olive and 0.96 ppb in Gillespie.

Municipal plant annual average 2003 levels were 20 times as high in Mount Olive as compared to the 2005 Mount Olive levels. Annual average 2003 levels were twice as high in Gillespie as compared to the 2005 levels. In 2003, average annual atrazine levels were 4.28 ppb in Mount Olive and 0.64 ppb in Gillespie while chlorotriazine average levels were 5.30 ppb in Mount Olive and 1.08 ppb in Gillespie. The 2003 atrazine levels ranged from 0.71 ppb to 9.83 ppb in Mount Olive. In Gillespie, atrazine levels ranged from 0.07 ppb to 1.18 ppb. Chlorotriazine 2003 levels ranged from 1.04 ppb to 11.86 ppb in Mount Olive and from 0.20 ppb to 1.75 ppb in Gillespie.

Chlorotriazine and atrazine levels in 2004 were also twice as high as 2005 levels. Municipal plant atrazine levels averaged 1.57 ppb in Mount Olive and 0.65 ppb in Gillespie in 2004. Chlorotriazine annual average levels were 2.57 ppb in Mount Olive and 1.23 ppb in Gillespie in 2004. The 2004 atrazine community drinking water levels ranged from 0.79 ppb to 4.00 ppb in Mount Olive and from 0.03 ppb to 1.58 ppb in

Gillespie. Chlorotriazine levels ranged from 1.11 ppb to 5.20 ppb in Mount Olive and from 0.14 ppb to 2.70 ppb in Gillespie.

Correlations between imputed municipal plant atrazine concentrations and residential tap water atrazine concentrations were weak and not statistically significant (Spearman correlation coefficient = 0.04; p = 0.89) (Table 3.11). Correlations for imputed municipal plant chlorotriazine concentrations and residential tap water chlorotriazine concentrations were also low and not statistically significant (Spearman correlation coefficient = 0.18; p = 0.51) (Table 3.11).

# <u>Municipal Monitoring – water – Illinois EPA</u>

Municipal plants are required to monitor atrazine drinking water concentrations at the plant and report results on a quarterly basis to the Illinois EPA. According to the Illinois EPA community drinking water data, atrazine concentrations were much lower in 2005 than the immediately preceding or immediately following years (Figures 3.4 and 3.5). In 2003, the average atrazine municipal plant concentration was 0.50 ppb in Gillespie and 2.08 ppb in Mount Olive. In 2004, the average atrazine municipal plant concentration was 0.23 ppb in Gillespie and 1.13 ppb in Mount Olive. In 2005, no water sample in either Mount Olive or Gillespie exceeded the limit of detection. This resulted in average atrazine concentrations of 0.0 ppb in both Gillespie and Mount Olive for 2005. Average atrazine concentrations remained at 0.0 ppb in Mount Olive in 2006 but increased to 0.37 ppb in Gillespie. In 2007, atrazine averages were 1.48 ppb in Mount Olive and 0.40 in Gillespie.

#### **Urinary Monitoring**

Data for urinary concentrations of atrazine and atrazine metabolites are presented in Table 3.12. The majority of atrazine concentrations in urine were at or below the limit of detection. Only DEAM had more than 16% of urine samples above the limit of detection. Therefore, only DEAM was examined as a urinary exposure variable. DEAM levels from the two consecutive days collections were averaged. Correlations between day 1 versus day 2 DEAM concentrations were weak and not statistically significant (Spearman correlation coefficient = 0.23; p = 0.16) (Table 3.5). Urinary DEAM levels (mean and standard deviation) for the total population and stratified by state are presented in Table 3.13. The average DEAM concentration was almost two times higher in Vermont (14.44 ppb) compared to Illinois (7.89 ppb) although the difference was not statistically significant (p = 0.57). It should also be noted that the standard deviations were high in the Vermont and the Illinois populations which was most likely due to a couple of outliers.

# Years in Home, Water Consumption and Atrazine Estimated 'Dose'

Data for exposure surrogates are presented in Table 3.14. There was no statistically significant difference between Vermont and Illinois women for the number of years they lived in their current homes as reported on the retrospective questionnaire (6.12 years for Vermont women compared to 6.66 years for Illinois women) (p = 0.57). There was also no statistically significant difference between Vermont and Illinois women and their total average water consumption (8.20 cups per day year for Vermont women compared to

7.54 cups/day for Illinois women) (p = 0.44). Accounting for only unfiltered water consumption, there was no statistically significant difference between Vermont and Illinois women (2.02 cups/day year for Vermont women compared to 1.98 cups/day for Illinois women) (p = 0.93). Using unfiltered water consumption and the atrazine concentration in tap water to calculate estimated 'dose', there was no statistically significant difference between Illinois and Vermont women (estimated 'dose' (CDC) was greater than 0.36 ppb in 61.9% of Vermont women compared to 82.4% of Illinois women) (p = 0.17). There was also no statistically significant difference between Illinois and Vermont women and for estimated chlorotriazine 'dose' (estimated chlorotriazine 'dose' (CDC) was greater than 2.50 ppb in 76.2% of Vermont women compared to 82.4% of Illinois women) (p = 0.70).

# Specific Aim 4 – Descriptive (menstrual cycle characteristics)

Menstrual cycle characteristics are presented in Table 3.15 for the total study population and stratified by state. According to prospective menstrual diaries, Vermont and Illinois women had similar menstrual cycle lengths (30.5 days for Vermont women vs. 32.3 days for Illinois women) (p = 0.50). According to retrospective questionnaire data, the following were similar between Vermont and Illinois women: inter-menstrual bleeding (10.2% of Vermont women compared to 15.1% of Illinois women) (p = 0.46); cramping (67.4% of Vermont women compared to 56.6% of Illinois women) (p = 0.26); age at menarche (60.4% of Vermont women were between the ages of 12 and 13 compared to 57.1% of Illinois women) (p = 0.74); and long cycle length (31 days or more) (14.9% of Vermont women compared to 20.0% of Illinois women) (p = 0.51). Menstrual cycle length regularity was statistically different between Vermont and Illinois women with Vermont women more likely to report regular length menstrual cycles (89.6% of Vermont women compared to 64.7% of Illinois women) (p = 0.003). Consistent with length regularity, Vermont women were more likely to predict the onset of their period within four days (81.3% of Vermont women compared to 64.2% of Illinois women) (p = 0.06). Illinois women were more likely to go more than six weeks without a menstrual period (20.8% of Illinois women compared to 4.1% of Vermont women) (p = 0.01).

## Specific Aim 5 – Descriptive (reproductive hormones and phase lengths)

Urinary hormone levels and menstrual phase lengths (mean and standard deviation) are presented in Table 3.16. In general, there is a great deal of variation in the reproductive hormones and menstrual cycle characteristics of women considered 'normal', and, therefore, it can be difficult to discern variation that exceeds normal ranges or that represent biologically meaningful changes. At the risk of over-interpreting the hormone results, it can be stated that reproductive hormone levels were in general agreement with those in the literature (150). Baird et al. (150) reported the following mean hormone values for cycles where conception occurred with the corresponding mean values for this study in parentheses: Preovulatory LH level – 15.2 mIU/mg Cr (17.2 mIU/mg Cr); mid-luteal phase  $E_13G - 39.6$  ng/mg Cr (28.26 ng/mg Cr); follicular phase Pd3G – 0.53 µg/mg Cr (0.91 µg/mg Cr); and mid-luteal phase Pd3G – 4.4 (10.42 µg/mg Cr).

There were no statistically significant differences by state for any of the hormones or follicular phase length. Levels for all hormones were consistently higher in Vermont women, although not statistically higher. Mean preovulatory LH levels were higher in Vermont (18.45 mIU/mg Cr) as compared to Illinois (15.77 mIU/mg Cr) (p = 0.50). Levels of LH surge were also higher in Vermont (55.02 mIU/mg Cr) compared to Illinois (49.27 mIU/mg Cr) (p = 0.42). Of all the hormones, the difference in mid-luteal phase E<sub>1</sub>3G levels between Vermont and Illinois was closest to significance (31.34 ng/mg Cr compared to 24.15 ng/mg Cr; p = 0.11). Levels were higher in Vermont as compared to Illinois for both follicular phase Pd3G (Vermont = 0.98 µg/mg Cr; Illinois = 0.82 µg/mg Cr) and mid-luteal phase Pd3G hormone levels (Vermont = 10.93 µg/mg Cr; Illinois = 9.73 µg/mg Cr), but not statistically higher (p = 0.51 for both follicular phase Pd3G and mid-luteal phase Pd3G).

Follicular phase length was longer in Vermont women (16.0 days) as compared to Illinois women (15.87 days) but not significantly longer (p = 0.94). Luteal phase length was slightly longer in Vermont women (12.95 days) as compared to Illinois women (12.87 days), and not statistically significant (p = 0.88).

#### Specific Aim 6 – Atrazine exposure $\rightarrow$ questionnaire menstrual cycle characteristics

The intention of this analysis was to assess the relationship between menstrual cycle characteristics, as reported by the retrospective questionnaire, and markers of atrazine drinking water exposure.

The menstrual cycle characteristics length regularity, length, spotting, cramps, and going more than six weeks without a menstrual period were assessed retrospectively from

questionnaires provided by 102 women. The cut-point selected for years in current home was 4 years. The cut-point for unfiltered water consumption was 2 glasses/day. For each menstrual cycle characteristic outcome, an attempt was made to determine the background risk by conducting analyses among Vermont women only. Results of analyses for Illinois and Vermont women were examined to determine if there was a difference in magnitude or statistical significance from the background risk. Crude and adjusted ORs, 95% CIs, and p-values are presented in Tables 3.17 through 3.21 and described below.

## Menstrual Cycle Length Irregularity

Menstrual cycle length irregularity was assessed by the question, "Generally speaking, are your periods regular or irregular? That is, is the length of time between the first day of one period and the first day of the next about the same each cycle?". Crude and adjusted ORs, 95% CIs, and p-values for menstrual cycle length irregularity and the various markers of atrazine exposure are presented in Table 3.17. A statistically significant association (OR = 4.69; 95% CI: 1.58 - 13.95) was observed between state of residence and menstrual cycle length irregularity, Illinois as exposed and Vermont as unexposed. This association remained after adjusting for age and BMI (OR = 4.45 95% CI: 1.32 - 15.01).

No statistically significant associations were observed between years in current home as the exposure and menstrual cycle length irregularity among only Vermont women (background risk). Results, however, were statistically significant and ORs increased in magnitude when Illinois women were included as exposed. A significant association (OR 6.88; 95% CI: 2.08 - 22.78) was observed between cycle length regularity and residing more than 4 years in current home when Illinois women were considered exposed and Vermont women unexposed. As years in current home increased among Illinois women, increasing ORs were observed in a dose response manner although CIs were wide. Statistically significant associations remained in the multivariable models adjusting for age, BMI and income (OR = 8.55, 95% CI: 2.16 - 33.96).

No statistically significant association was observed between unfiltered water consumption and menstrual cycle length irregularity for Vermont women only (background risk) (OR = 1.38, 95% CI: 0.21 - 9.23). Among Vermont and Illinois women, ORs increased in possible dose response manner as unfiltered water consumption increased, although statistically significant, the CIs were wide ( $\leq 2$  cups OR = 4.10, 95% CI: 1.24 - 13.51; > 2 cups OR = 5.73, 95% CI: 1.58 - 20.77). After adjusting for age, BMI and education, elevated ORs and statistical significance remained (OR = 6.56, 95% CI: 1.38 - 31.10).

## Severe Menstrual Cycle Length Irregularity

In order to assess severe menstrual cycle length irregularity, the following question was asked on the retrospective questionnaire: "During the last 12 months, did you ever go for more than 6 weeks without having a menstrual period? Please do not count times when you were pregnant, breastfeeding or using birth control pills." Crude and adjusted ORs, 95% CIs, and p-values for going more than 6 weeks without a menstrual cycle and the

various markers of atrazine exposure are presented in Table 3.18. Multivariable analyses were not conducted since cell frequencies less than five were present.

A statistically significant association was observed between state of residence and going more than 6 weeks without a menstrual period (OR = 6.16; 95% CI: 1.29 – 29.38).

A frequency of zero among women going more than six weeks without a menstrual period made it impossible to conduct an only Vermont women analysis. This made it difficult to interpret associations beyond background risk. An attempt to overcome this was made by examining the ratio of cases to the number of controls. A difference in case to control ratios between the only Vermont women analysis and the Vermont and Illinois women analysis suggested an association between years in current home and going more than six weeks without a menstrual period. This was consistent with the OR which was elevated, although not significantly, (OR = 3.76, 95% CI: 0.64 - 21.97) and not in a dose response manner.

Again, an analysis among only Vermont women (background risk) could not be conducted due to no women going more than six weeks without a menstrual period. In an effort to evaluate background risk, case to control ratios for the two exposure groups were examined. Case to control ratios for unfiltered water consumption and going more than six weeks without a menstrual period among only Vermont women were similar to case to control ratios when Illinois women were included as exposed and Vermont remained as unexposed. Similar case to control ratios suggested no association was

present. The relationship between unfiltered water consumption and going more than six weeks without a menstrual period where Illinois women were considered exposed and Vermont women unexposed was not statistically significant (OR = 3.92, 95% CI: 0.60 – 25.41). In the analysis for Illinois women only and consumption of unfiltered water, no statistically significant association was found (OR = 0.50, 95% CI: 0.12 – 2.16).

### **Inter-Menstrual Bleeding**

Inter-menstrual bleeding was assessed by the question, "During the last 12 months did you ever bleed or spot between menstrual periods (Do not count times when you were pregnant, breast feeding or using birth control pills/medication)?" Crude and adjusted ORs, 95% CIs, and p-values for inter-menstrual bleeding and the various markers of atrazine exposure are presented in Table 3.19. Overall, analyses did not reveal any statistically significant associations between any of the markers of atrazine exposure and inter-menstrual bleeding.

No significant association (OR = 1.56; 95% CI: 0.48 - 5.15) was observed between state of residence and inter-menstrual bleeding. Adjusting for vegetable consumption and income did not change the results (OR = 2.07; 95% CI: 0.61 - 7.06).

Background risk using only Vermont women in the analysis revealed no statistically significant association between years in current home and inter-menstrual bleeding (OR = 0.35; 95% CI: 0.05 – 2.29). Although ORs increased with increasing years in current home for the analysis with Vermont women as unexposed and Illinois women as

exposed, no statistically significant association was present. Compared to Vermont women, Illinois women who lived in their current home for four years or less reported similar inter-menstrual bleeding patterns (OR = 1.26; 95% CI: 0.27 – 5.76). Illinois women who lived in their homes for four years or more also reported similar intermenstrual bleeding patterns compared to Vermont women (OR = 1.83; 95% CI: 0.48 – 6.97).

No statistically significant association was apparent between consumption of unfiltered water and inter-menstrual bleeding in the Vermont women only (background risk) analysis (OR = 1.29; 95% CI: 0.19 – 8.57). Inter-menstrual bleeding analyses comparing Illinois women drinking  $\leq 2$  cups/day of unfiltered water and Illinois women drinking > 2 cups/day with Vermont women were not statistically significant ( $\leq 2$  cups OR = 1.26; 95% CI: 0.31 – 5.09; >2 cups OR = 2.07; 95% CI: 0.50 – 8.64).

## Menstrual Cycle Length

Menstrual cycle length was assessed using the following question on the retrospective questionnaire, "Many women have their periods about once a month. Some women have their periods more often and others less often. How often are your menstrual periods? In other words, how many days are there from the first day of one menstrual period to the first day of the next period?" The categorical response choices  $\leq 24$  days and 25-30 days were considered not long while 31-35, 36-42 and 43 days or more were considered long. Crude and adjusted ORs, 95% CIs, and p-values for menstrual cycle length and the various markers of atrazine exposure are presented in Table 3.20. Analyses among

Illinois and Vermont women revealed no statistically significant associations between any of the markers of atrazine exposure and menstrual cycle length.

No significant association was observed between state of residence and menstrual cramps (OR = 1.43; 95% CI: 0.50 - 4.13). Statistical non-significance remained after adjusting for age and smoking (OR = 1.17; 95% CI: 0.36 - 3.79).

No statistically significant association and wide confidence intervals were observed between years in current home and menstrual cycle length in the analysis for Vermont women only (background risk) (OR = 1.67, 95% CI: 0.29 - 9.66). The magnitude of the ORs remained the same and the associations were not significant for analyses with Vermont women as unexposed and Illinois women as exposed ( $\leq 4$  years OR = 1.17, 95% CI: 0.35 - 3.97; > 4 years OR = 1.69, 95% CI: 0.57 - 5.03). Illinois women who lived in their homes for more than four years were also not more or less likely to report long menstrual cycles compared to Illinois women who lived in their homes four years or less (OR = 1.45; 95% CI: 0.40 - 5.20).

In the main analysis, with all women included, no statistically significant association was found between consumption of unfiltered water and menstrual cycle length ( $\leq 2$  cups OR=1.48; 95% CI: 0.50 - 4.36; >2 cups OR = 1.39; 95% CI: 0.40 - 4.79). No significant association was apparent among Illinois women only (OR = 0.94; 95% CI: 0.26 - 3.39). ORs were similar for Vermont women (background risk) (OR = 1.75; 95% CI: 0.34 - 9.05).

# **Menstrual Cycle Cramps**

Experiencing menstrual cycle cramps was assessed by the question, "Approximately, how often do you have cramps or backache with your menstrual periods?" The categorical response choices 'never' and 'sometimes' were considered normal while 'often' and 'always' were considered not normal. Crude and adjusted ORs, 95% CIs, and p-values for menstrual cramps and the various markers of atrazine exposure are presented in Table 3.21.

No significant association was observed between state of residence and menstrual cramps (OR = 0.63; 95% CI: 0.28 - 1.42). Adjusted analyses were not conducted because confounding was determined not to be present.

In the main analysis, with all women included, no statistical significance was present between menstrual cramps and years in current home (OR = 0.92, 95% CI: 0.35 - 2.43). Among only the Vermont women, a marginally significant association was evident and the OR increased (OR = 3.43, 95% CI: 0.98 - 11.97). Among Illinois women only, the association was not statistically significant (OR = 2.55, 95% CI: 0.82 - 7.89). These associations are believed to be the consequence of random variation due to small sample size since, in general, the case to control ratios appear erratic.

In the main analysis, with all women included, no statistically significant associations were found between consumption of unfiltered water and cramps. The OR for consumption of  $\leq 2$  cups/day in Illinois was 0.81, 95% CI: 0.32 – 2.05; for > 2 cups/day OR = 0.44, 95% CI: 0.16 – 1.25. A significant association between menstrual cramps and unfiltered water consumption was apparent for Vermont women (background risk) (OR = 5.83, 95% CI: 1.14 – 29.84). Again, however, it is possible these associations are the consequence of random variation due to small sample size since the case to control ratios appear erratic.

#### Specific Aim 7 – Atrazine exposure $\rightarrow$ diary cycle length (diary)

In order to determine whether exposure to atrazine in drinking water is associated with menstrual cycle abnormalities, menstrual cycle length was also assessed prospectively from diaries maintained by 67 women.

Mean cycle lengths, standard deviations and p-values by exposure categories are presented in Table 3.22. There were no statistically significant differences observed between mean menstrual cycle lengths for any of the atrazine exposure variables. For years in current home (Vermont as unexposed and Illinois as exposed), mean cycle lengths were greatest at the highest exposure category (> four years), although not significantly (p = 0.30) and not in a dose response manner. Mean cycle lengths were also greatest at the highest unfiltered water consumption exposure category (> two glasses/day) but not significantly (p = 0.26). Using the average of the two residential tap water samples analyzed for atrazine by CDC (dichotomized at limit of detection/ $\sqrt{2}$ ), menstrual cycle lengths were higher with increased atrazine exposure (both with and without chlorine) but not significantly so (31.06 days compared to 30.00 days, p = 0.62).

There was also no significant difference in cycle length for chlorotriazine residential tap water exposure both with chlorine (27.33 days compared to 30.76 days, p = 0.37) and without chlorine (28.50 days compared to 31.23 days, p = 0.09). The only biomarker examined in urine was DEAM. The two urine samples were averaged and dichotomized There was no statistically significant difference between the two atrazine at 0.36. exposure categories and menstrual cycle length (30.46 days compared to 30.50 days, p =0.99). Using results of the municipal plant monitoring (Syngenta Crop Protection, Inc.) to impute a temporally weighted average for each woman, mean menstrual cycle lengths were higher for both imputed atrazine (34.07 days compared to 30.81 days, p = 0.55) and imputed chlorotriazine (34.50 days compared to 29.86 days, p = 0.34) although not significantly higher. No significant associations were found between mean menstrual cycle length and estimated 'dose' of atrazine or chlorotriazine exposure, where estimated 'dose' was defined as the amount of unfiltered water ingested per day multiplied by the concentration of atrazine (and chlorotriazine) in drinking water. For estimated 'dose' calculated using data from the municipal plant monitoring program (Syngenta Crop Protection, Inc.) and unfiltered water consumption, mean cycle lengths were shorter for the higher exposure categories but not significantly (atrazine: 32.18 days compared to 32.67 days, p = 0.94; chlorotriazine: 31.63 days compared to 33.80 days, p = 0.77). For estimated 'dose' calculated using CDC data, mean cycle lengths were also decreased but not significantly (for both atrazine and chlorotriazine: 30.25 days compared to 30.91 days, p = 0.78).

Potential associations between menstrual cycle length and atrazine exposure (and markers of atrazine exposure) were also examined by linear regression. Menstrual cycle length data violated the linear regression assumptions, therefore, it was necessary to inverse square transform the data prior to analysis. Crude and adjusted  $\beta$  coefficients, 95% CIs, and p-values are presented in Table 3.23.

No statistically significant associations were observed between any of the atrazine exposure variables and menstrual cycle length in crude analyses and after adjusting for confounders.

## Specific Aim 8 – Atrazine exposure $\rightarrow$ reproductive hormones and phase length

As an endocrine disruptor, atrazine was hypothesized to affect a woman's fertility. Previous research has shown nonconception is associated with increased follicular phase length and alterations in the following four reproductive hormones: reduced preovulatory LH, reduced mid-luteal phase  $E_13G$  hormone, elevated follicular phase Pd3G hormone and reduced mid-luteal phase Pd3G hormone (150). These four hormones and follicular phase length were examined as potential precursors to an effect of atrazine on a woman's fertility. Any change in reproductive hormone secretion or follicular phase length is also capable of disrupting menstruation. In addition, the LH surge and its relationship to atrazine exposure was assessed because previous toxicological studies have shown associations between atrazine exposure and LH disruption.

Mean reproductive hormone levels, standard deviations and p-values for the difference in means by exposure categories are presented in Tables 3.24 through 3.32. Linear regression was then used in analyses evaluating the relationship between drinking water exposure to atrazine (or markers of atrazine exposure) and reproductive hormone levels. Preliminary analyses suggested that the assumptions for linear regression could be met by performing a log transformation for all of the hormones and an inverse transformation for follicular phase length. Crude  $\beta$  coefficients for the relationship between atrazine exposure (and markers of atrazine exposure) and log transformed hormones are presented in Tables 3.25 - 3.33. Confounding was not found to be present in any of the hormone analyses so unadjusted data are presented.

# **Preovulatory Luteinizing Hormone**

LH is a gonadotropic hormone secreted by the anterior pituitary and the hormone in highest concentrations during the follicular phase. Pre-ovulation, it is secreted by the anterior pituitary at a fairly steady rate. Mean preovulatory LH levels, standard deviations, and p-values are presented in Table 3.24.

Similar mean preovulatory LH levels were found in Vermont and Illinois women (18.45 mIU/mg Cr compared to 15.77 mIU/mg Cr, p = 0.50). There were no significant differences observed between mean preovulatory LH level and any of the atrazine exposure variables. For years in current home (Vermont as unexposed and Illinois as exposed), mean preovulatory LH levels decreased with increased atrazine exposure, although not significantly and not in a dose response manner ( $\leq 4$  years = 18.59 mIU/mg

Cr, p = 0.98; > 4 years = 13.35 mIU/mg Cr, p = 0.25). Compared to Vermont women, mean preovulatory LH level also decreased with increasing unfiltered water consumption in Illinois women, but again not significantly nor in a dose response manner ( $\leq 2$ glasses/day = 18.53 mIU/mg Cr, p = 0.99; > two glasses/day = 14.04 mIU/mg Cr, p =0.32). Using the average of the two residential tap water samples analyzed by CDC for atrazine, mean preovulatory LH levels decreased with increased atrazine exposure (both with and without chlorine) but not significantly so (18.45 mIU/mg Cr compared to 15.77 mIU/mg Cr, p = 0.50). Conversely, mean preovulatory LH levels increased with increasing chlorotriazine tap water results both with chlorine (17.28 mIU/mg Cr compared to 18.54 mIU/mg Cr, p = 0.93) and without chlorine (15.31 mIU/mg Cr compared to 22.96 mIU/mg Cr, p = 0.22). There was no statistically significant difference between levels of the biomarker DEAM and mean preovulatory LH levels (15.57 mIU/mg Cr compared to 18.43 mIU/mg Cr, p = 0.41). Using municipal plant monitoring data (Syngenta Crop Protection, Inc.) to impute exposure averages, mean preovulatory LH levels increased with increasing atrazine exposure (14.07 mIU/mg Cr compared to 25.08 mIU/mg Cr, p = 0.67) and decreased with increasing chlorotriazine exposure (17.38 mIU/mg Cr compared to 13.18 mIU/mg Cr, p = 0.55), although not significantly. For estimated 'dose' calculated using data from the municipal plant monitoring program (Syngenta Crop Protection, Inc.), mean preovulatory LH levels decreased with increased atrazine exposure (18.34 mIU/mg Cr compared to 14.16 mIU/mg Cr, p = 0.55) and for chlorotriazine (23.79 mIU/mg Cr compared to 13.36 mIU/mg Cr, p = 0.19). For estimated 'dose' calculated using CDC data, preovulatory LH

levels also decreased with increased atrazine and chlorotriazine exposure (for both atrazine and chlorotriazine: 19.16 mIU/mg Cr compared to 16.51 mIU/mg Cr, p = 0.52).

Results of linear regression analyses are presented in Table 3.25. None of the atrazine exposure markers was statistically significantly associated with preovulatory LH. Although not statistically significant, atrazine exposure appeared to be associated with small but consistent reductions in preovulatory LH concentrations across the various atrazine exposure variables.

### **Mid-Luteal Phase Estrone 3-Glucuronide**

Mid-luteal phase  $E_13G$  is a steroid hormone that (along with progesterone) stimulates endometrial growth during the luteal phase. Increased levels of estrogens during the luteal phase suppress the hypothalamic-pituitary system resulting in decreased LH and FSH.

Mean mid-luteal phase  $E_13G$  levels, standard deviations, and p-values are presented in Table 3.26. Overall, mean mid-luteal phase  $E_13G$  levels appeared to be reduced with increased atrazine exposure. Women living in Illinois had decreased mean mid-luteal phase  $E_13G$  levels (24.15 ng/mg Cr) compared to women living in Vermont (31.34 ng/mg Cr), although the difference was not statistically significant (p = 0.11). Mean levels of mid-luteal phase  $E_13G$  decreased in a dose response manner with increasing years in home for Illinois women ( $\leq 4$  years = 26.59 ng/mg Cr, p = 0.42; > 4 years = 22.02 ng/mg Cr, p = 0.09) as compared to women living in Vermont (31.34 ng/mg Cr). Mean levels of

mid-luteal phase  $E_13G$  also decreased in a dose response manner with increasing consumption of unfiltered water for Illinois women ( $\leq 2$  glasses/day = 24.54 ng/mg Cr, p = 0.31; > 2 glasses/day = 23.90 ng/mg Cr, p = 0.14) as compared to Vermont women (31.34 ng/mg Cr). Residential tap water levels of atrazine were also associated with a decrease in mid-luteal phase estrone 3-glucuronide level (31.34 ng/mg Cr compared to 24.15 ng/mg Cr, p = 0.11: both with chlorine and without chlorine). Mid-luteal phase E<sub>1</sub>3G levels increased with increasing chlorotriazine residential tap water concentrations both with chlorine (28.15 ng/mg Cr compared to 29.49 ng/mg Cr, p = 0.87) and without chlorine (26.18 ng/mg Cr compared to 33.46 ng/mg Cr, p = 0.25) although the differences were not statistically significant. As urinary DEAM levels increased so did mean mid-luteal phase E<sub>1</sub>3G levels (26.90 ng/mg Cr compared to 28.97 ng/mg Cr, p =0.66). Using imputed municipal plant monitoring data (Syngenta Crop Protection, Inc.), mean mid-luteal phase  $E_13G$  levels increased with increasing atrazine exposure (23.00 ng/mg Cr compared to 31.66 ng/mg Cr, p = 0.36) and chlorotriazine exposure (22.90 ng/mg Cr compared to 26.66 ng/mg Cr, p = 0.59). Increased estimated 'dose' of atrazine and chlorotriazine was associated with decreased mid-luteal phase  $E_13G$  levels for several markers. When municipal plant (Syngenta Crop Protection, Inc.) data were used to calculate estimated 'dose', mid-luteal phase E13G levels decreased but not significantly (atrazine: 29.45 ng/mg Cr compared to 20.62 ng/mg Cr, p = 0.36; chlorotriazine: 32.99 ng/mg Cr compared to 20.94 ng/mg Cr, p = 0.09). Using CDC analyzed water samples to estimate 'dose', mid-luteal phase E13G levels were significantly decreased (both atrazine and chlorotriazine: 35.67 ng/mg Cr compared to 24.39 ng/mg Cr, p = 0.01).

Results for linear regression analyses of mid-luteal phase  $E_13G$  are presented in Table 3.27. A suggestive association ( $\beta = -0.32$ ; 95% CI: -0.68 - 0.04) was observed between state of residence and urinary mid-luteal phase  $E_13G$ . An imprecise association was also observed between living in current home more than four years and mid-luteal phase  $E_13G$  ( $\beta = -0.43$ ; 95% CI: -0.87 - 0.02), although this association was not apparent in the analysis of Illinois women only ( $\beta = -0.23$ ; 95% CI: -0.93 - 0.46). Residential tap water results both with and without chlorine suggested an association with mid-luteal phase  $E_13G$  ( $\beta = -0.32$ ; 95% CI: -0.68 - 0.04, for both atrazine and chlorotriazine). Furthermore, when consumption of water was included in the exposure calculation (i.e., estimated 'dose'), the association was strengthened and became statistically significant for both atrazine and chlortriazine ( $\beta = -0.46$ ; 95% CI: -0.82 - -0.10, both atrazine and chlorotriazine).

#### Mid-Luteal Phase Pregnanediol 3-Glucuronide

Mid-luteal phase Pd3G is a steroid hormone and the dominant hormone of the luteal phase. Increased levels of progesterone during the luteal phase ensue in decreased LH and FSH. Near the end of the luteal phase, progesterone levels decrease resulting in endometrium disintegration and menstruation.

Mean mid-luteal phase Pd3G levels, standard deviations and p-values are presented in Table 3.28. Overall, mid-luteal phase Pd3G appeared to decrease with increasing atrazine exposure. Women living in Illinois had lower mid-luteal phase Pd3G levels

(9.73  $\mu$ g/mg Cr) compared to women living in Vermont (10.93  $\mu$ g/mg Cr), but the difference was not statistically significant different (p = 0.51). With increasing years in current home (Vermont as unexposed and Illinois as exposed), mean mid-luteal phase Pd3G decreased, although not significantly and not in a dose response manner (Vermont 10.93  $\mu$ g/mg Cr;  $\leq$  4 years = 11.55  $\mu$ g/mg Cr, p = 0.81; > 4 years = 8.13  $\mu$ g/mg Cr, p = 0.23). Compared to Vermont women, mean mid-luteal phase Pd3G hormone levels also decreased with increasing unfiltered water consumption in Illinois women, but not significantly nor in a dose response manner (Vermont = 10.93  $\mu$ g/mg Cr;  $\leq$  2 glasses/day = 11.24  $\mu$ g/mg Cr, p = 0.91; > two glasses/day = 8.72  $\mu$ g/mg Cr, p = 0.34). As atrazine concentrations in tap water increased, mean mid-luteal phase Pd3G levels decreased (both with chlorine and without chlorine: 10.93  $\mu$ g/mg Cr compared to 9.73  $\mu$ g/mg Cr, p = 0.51). Conversely, increasing chlorotriazine levels resulted in decreased, nonsignificant mean mid-luteal phase Pd3G levels (with chlorine: 10.39  $\mu$ g/mg Cr compared to 10.63  $\mu$ g/mg Cr, p = 0.94; without chlorine: 9.50  $\mu$ g/mg Cr compared to 12.70  $\mu$ g/mg Cr, p = 0.11). There was no statistically significant difference between the biomarker DEAM and mean mid-luteal phase Pd3G levels (9.84 µg/mg Cr compared to 10.72  $\mu$ g/mg Cr, p = 0.65). There was also no statistically significant difference between either imputed atrazine or imputed chlorotriazine concentration (using municipal plant monitoring data by Syngenta Crop Protection, Inc.) and mean mid-luteal phase Pd3G levels (atrazine: 9.87  $\mu$ g/mg Cr compared to 8.78  $\mu$ g/mg Cr, p = 0.74; chlorotriazine: 9.11  $\mu$ g/mg Cr compared to 10.97  $\mu$ g/mg Cr, p = 0.44). For estimated 'dose' calculated using data from the municipal plant monitoring program (Syngenta Crop Protection, Inc.), mean mid-luteal phase Pd3G levels decreased with increasing atrazine (7.92  $\mu$ g/mg

Cr compared to 12.44  $\mu$ g/mg Cr, p = 0.02) and chlorotriazine (12.08  $\mu$ g/mg Cr compared to 8.87  $\mu$ g/mg Cr, p = 0.20). For estimated 'dose' calculated using CDC water data, mean mid-luteal phase Pd3G levels decreased with increasing atrazine and chlorotriazine (for both atrazine and chlorotriazine: 11.94  $\mu$ g/mg Cr compared to 9.62  $\mu$ g/mg Cr, p =0.22).

Results of the mid-luteal phase pregnanediol linear regression analyses are presented in Table 3.29. Mid-luteal phase Pd3G was significantly associated with atrazine estimated 'dose' using municipal plant data (Syngenta Crop Protection, Inc.) ( $\beta = -0.57$ ; 95% CI: - 1.06 - -0.09). Imprecise associations were also present with estimated 'dose' chlorotriazine ( $\beta = -0.43$ ; 95% CI: -1.03 - 0.18). When CDC analyzed water samples were used to estimate 'dose', imprecise associations were also present for both atrazine and chlorotriazine exposure ( $\beta = -0.31$ ; 95% CI: -0.71 - 0.08, for both atrazine and chlorotriazine).

## Luteinizing Hormone Surge

The LH surge is the mid-point of the menstrual cycle initiating ovulation. The LH surge is the transition point from the follicular to the luteal phase of the cycle and the endpoint found to be affected in laboratory animal studies with atrazine.

Mean LH levels, standard deviation and p-values are presented in Table 3.30. Overall, mean LH levels decreased with increasing atrazine exposure. There were no statistically significant differences observed between mean LH surge level and state of residence

(Vermont = 55.02 mIU/mg Cr compared to Illinois 49.27 mIU/mg Cr, p = 0.42). For years in current home (Vermont as unexposed and Illinois as exposed), the mean LH surge level decreased with increased atrazine exposure, although not significantly and not in a dose response manner (Vermont = 55.02 mIU/mg Cr;  $\leq 4 \text{ years} = 45.22 \text{ mIU/mg Cr}$ , p = 0.31; > 4 years = 52.31 mIU/mg Cr, p = 0.75). Compared to Vermont women, mean LH level decreased with increasing unfiltered water consumption in Illinois women, and although not significantly, a dose response pattern was observed (Vermont = 55.02mIU/mg Cr;  $\leq 2$  glasses/day = 49.70 mIU/mg Cr, p = 0.60; > two glasses/day = 48.94 mIU/mg Cr, p = 0.45). Mean LH surge levels decreased with increased atrazine exposure as measured in residential tap water, but not significantly (both with and without chlorine = 55.02 mIU/mg Cr compared to 49.27 mIU/mg Cr, p = 0.42). The relationship between the LH surge and chlorotriazine tap water exposure was conflicting between water samples with and without chlorine, with hormone levels of samples with chlorine decreasing and hormone levels of those without chlorine increasing (with chlorine = 53.88 mIU/mg Cr compared to 39.63 mIU/mg Cr, p = 0.25; without chlorine = 46.37 mIU/mg Cr compared to 66.86 mIU/mg Cr, p = 0.005). There was no statistically significant difference between the DEAM and mean LH surge levels (50.87 mIU/mg Cr compared to 53.56 mIU/mg Cr, p = 0.72). Using municipal plant monitoring data (Syngenta Crop Protection, Inc.) to impute exposure averages, mean LH surge levels increased significantly with increasing atrazine exposure (44.53 mIU/mg Cr compared to 77.69 mIU/mg Cr, p = 0.03) and decreased with increasing chlorotriazine exposure (49.82 mIU/mg Cr compared to 48.27 mIU/mg Cr, p = 0.90), although not significantly. For estimated 'dose' calculated using data from the municipal water plant monitoring

program (Syngenta Crop Protection, Inc.), mean LH levels decreased with increased atrazine exposure (51.11 mIU/mg Cr compared to 47.89 mIU/mg Cr, p = 0.79) as well as with increased chlorotriazine exposure (63.34 mIU/mg Cr compared to 43.64 mIU/mg Cr, p = 0.11). For estimated 'dose' calculated using CDC analyzed water data, LH surge levels also decreased with increased atrazine and chlorotriazine exposure but the differences were not significant (for both atrazine and chlorotriazine: 55.99 mIU/mg Cr compared to 50.87 mIU/mg Cr, p = 0.50).

Results of the linear regression analyses for LH surge are presented in Table 3.31. The positive findings for LH surge were limited to statistically significant associations with chlorotriazine tap water concentrations both with chlorine ( $\beta = -0.48$ ; 95% CI: -0.97 – 0.00) and without chlorine ( $\beta = 0.39$ ; 95% CI: 0.10 – 0.68). However, due to small numbers the fact that the associations were in opposite directions, interpretation of this analysis is uncertain. No other statistically significant associations between atrazine exposure and LH peak were present.

#### Follicular Pregnanediol 3-Glucuronide

Pd3G is secreted in small amounts during the follicular phase. A rise in progesterone prompts the FSH surge.

Mean follicular phase Pd3G levels, standard deviations, and p-values are presented in Table 3.32. Overall, there were no significant differences between atrazine exposures (or markers of atrazine exposure) and follicular phase Pd3G mean concentrations. Similar
mean follicular phase Pd3G concentrations were measured in women residing in Illinois compared to women residing in Vermont (0.98  $\mu$ g/mg Cr compared to 0.82  $\mu$ g/mg Cr, p = 0.51). Mean follicular phase Pd3G concentrations decreased with increasing years in current home (Vermont as unexposed and Illinois as exposed), although not significantly and not in a dose response manner (Vermont 0.98  $\mu$ g/mg Cr; < 4 years = 1.01  $\mu$ g/mg Cr, p = 0.92; > 4 years = 0.66 µg/mg Cr, p = 0.18). Compared to Vermont women, mean follicular phase Pd3G hormone levels also decreased with increasing unfiltered water consumption in Illinois women, but, again, not significantly nor in a dose response manner (Vermont = 0.98  $\mu$ g/mg Cr;  $\leq$  2 glasses/day = 0.68  $\mu$ g/mg Cr, p = 0.21; > two glasses/day = 0.91  $\mu$ g/mg Cr, p = 0.80). Follicular phase Pd3G mean levels were nonsignificantly decreased with increasing atrazine tap water concentrations (both with chlorine and without chlorine: 0.98  $\mu$ g/mg Cr compared to 0.82  $\mu$ g/mg Cr, p = 0.51). Follicular phase Pd3G levels were also non-significantly decreased with increasing chlorotriazine tap water concentrations (with chlorine: 0.93  $\mu$ g/mg Cr compared to 0.71  $\mu$ g/mg Cr, p = 0.65; without chlorine: 0.95  $\mu$ g/mg Cr compared to 0.81  $\mu$ g/mg Cr, p =0.50). Mean hormone levels increased, although not statistically significantly, with increasing DEAM levels in urine (0.71  $\mu$ g/mg Cr compared to 1.02  $\mu$ g/mg Cr, p = 0.14). Using municipal plant monitoring data (Syngenta Crop Protection, Inc.) to impute exposure concentrations, there was no statistically significant difference between either imputed atrazine or imputed chlorotriazine concentration and mean follicular phase Pd3G levels (atrazine: 0.86  $\mu$ g/mg Cr compared to 0.57  $\mu$ g/mg Cr, p = 0.31; chlorotriazine: 0.82  $\mu$ g/mg Cr compared to 0.83  $\mu$ g/mg Cr, p = 0.95). There were also no statistically significant differences between mean follicular phase Pd3G levels and atrazine estimated

97

'dose' calculated using data from the municipal plant monitoring program (Syngenta Crop Protection, Inc.) (0.72  $\mu$ g/mg Cr compared to 0.89  $\mu$ g/mg Cr, p = 0.32) or chlorotriazine estimated 'dose' (0.67  $\mu$ g/mg Cr compared to 0.88  $\mu$ g/mg Cr, p = 0.33). Again, no statistically significant differences existed between mean follicular phase Pd3G levels and either estimated 'dose' (atrazine or chlorotriazine) calculated using CDC water data (both atrazine and chlorotriazine = 1.14  $\mu$ g/mg Cr compared to 0.79  $\mu$ g/mg Cr, p = 0.36).

Results of linear regression analyses are presented in Table 3.33. There was little evidence of any association between follicular phase Pd3G and any of the atrazine exposure variables. Variability was observed both in the magnitude and direction of the  $\beta$  coefficients.

## Follicular Phase Length

The follicular phase is the most variable of the two phases of the menstrual cycle and the time when the follicles in the ovary mature. It begins with menstruation and ends with ovulation.

Follicular phase length means, standard deviations, and p-values of differences in means by exposure category are presented in Table 3.34. Data for follicular phase length were subjected to inverse transformation to satisfy the assumptions of the linear regression model. Crude and adjusted  $\beta$  coefficients for the relationship between atrazine exposure (and markers of atrazine exposure) and inverse transformed follicular phase length are presented in Table 3.35.

Mean follicular phase length, standard deviation, and p-values are presented in Table 3.34. No statistically significant difference was observed between any of the atrazine exposures (or markers of exposure) and mean follicular phase length. In addition, follicular phase length both increased and decreased with increasing atrazine exposure. There was little difference between mean follicular phase length and state of residence (16.00 days compared to 15.87 days, p = 0.94). There was no statistically significant difference between years in current home (Vermont as unexposed and Illinois as exposed), and follicular phase length (Vermont 16.00 days;  $\leq 4$  years = 14.00 days, p =0.38; > 4 years = 17.50 days, p = 0.52). There was also no statistically significant difference between unfiltered water consumption and follicular phase length (Vermont = 16.00 days;  $\leq 2$  glasses/day = 14.00 days, p = 0.41; > two glasses/day = 17.10 days, p =0.61). Follicular phase length decreased with increased atrazine exposure measured via residential tap water samples both with and without chlorine, although not significantly (for both with chlorine and without = 16.00 days compared to 15.87 days, p = 0.94). There was also no statistically significant difference in follicular phase length for chlorotriazine residential tap water exposure both with (16.16 days compared to 13.67 days, p = 0.43) and without chlorine (16.40 days compared to 14.80 days, p = 0.28). Follicular phase lengths were statistically similar between increasing DEAM and follicular phase length (16.17 days compared to 15.83 days, p = 0.86). Using results of the municipal plant monitoring program (Syngenta Crop Protection, Inc.) to impute a

temporally weighted average for each woman, mean follicular phase lengths were shorter for increasing atrazine exposure (16.08 days compared to 14.50 days, p = 0.68) and longer for increasing chlorotriazine (14.30 days compared to 19.00 days, p = 0.19) although neither was significantly different. For estimated 'dose' calculated using data from the municipal plant monitoring program (Syngenta Crop Protection, Inc.), follicular phase lengths were longer for the higher exposure categories (atrazine = 13.83 days compared to 17.22 days, p = 0.19; chlorotriazine = 14.00 days compared to 16.55, p =0.38). However, for estimated 'dose' calculated using CDC data, follicular phase lengths decreased (atrazine and chlorotriazine = 16.92 days compared to 15.43 days, p = 0.51).

Results of linear regression analyses of follicular phase length analyses are presented in Table 3.35. Parity was consistently identified as a confounder in each of the follicular phase length analyses and therefore, included in all of the analyses. Other confounders were evaluated as well; however, none changed the overall interpretation (statistical significance or  $\beta$  coefficient magnitude). Therefore, for efficiency of the model, additional confounders were not included. An imprecise association between municipal plant chlorotriazine monitoring data (Syngenta Crop Protection, Inc.) and follicular phase length was present ( $\beta = -0.016$ ; 95% CI: -0.03 - 0.00). This association became statistically significant with adjustment for parity ( $\beta = -0.019$ ; 95% CI: -0.04 - 0.00). When municipal plant data (Syngenta Crop Protection, Inc.) were used to calculate estimated 'dose', follicular phase length was statistically significantly associated with atrazine estimated 'dose' ( $\beta = -0.021$ ; 95% CI: -0.04 - 0.00). These associations remained significant after

adjusting for parity. No other statistically significant associations were present; however, these analyses were based on a small number of exposed women.

## Specific Aim 9 – Phase length and Pd3G $\rightarrow$ menstrual cycle characteristics

Associations between the independent variables (follicular phase length, luteal phase length and peak Pd3G concentr ations) and the dependent variables (menstrual cycle length, menstrual cycle length irregularity, and menstrual cycle severe length irregularity) are presented in Tables 3.36-3.38. Studies have shown follicular phase length contributes most to the variability of the menstrual cycle (200) while the luteal phase length is comparatively stable and consistent (201). Peak progesterone concentrations are also highly correlated with menstrual cycle characteristics (J Kesner, personal communication, May 2008). The purpose of this analysis was to attempt to confirm these relationships in order to test the sensitivity of the methods used to evaluate potential effects of atrazine exposure on reproductive endocrinology. Therefore, it was expected that follicular phase length and peak Pd3G concentrations would be associated with menstrual cycle characteristics.

As described previously, length irregularity was assessed by the question, "Generally speaking, are your periods [cycles] regular or irregular? That is, is the length of time between the first day of one period and the first day of the other about the same each cycle?" Severe length irregularity (i.e., going more than six weeks without a menstrual period) was assessed by the question, "During the last 12 months, did you ever go for

more than 6 weeks without having a menstrual period? Please do not count times when you were pregnant, breastfeeding or using birth control pills." Menstrual cycle length (in days) was reported by the prospective menstrual cycle diary and examined as a continuous variable.

Crude  $\beta$  coefficients for the relationship between the independent variables (luteal phase length, follicular phase length and peak Pd3G) and total menstrual cycle length (as reported by prospective menstrual cycle diary) are presented in Table 3.36. Adjusted  $\beta$  coefficients were not calculated because none of the covariates were determined to be acting as confounders. Significant associations were observed between follicular phase length and menstrual cycle length ( $\beta = 0.93$ ; 95% CI: 0.82 – 1.04). There was no evidence of an association between peak Pd3G and menstrual cycle length ( $\beta = -0.09$ ; 95% CI: -0.39 – 0.21). As expected, there was no association between luteal phase length and menstrual cycle length ( $\beta = 0.05$ ; 95% CI: -1.08 – 1.19).

Crude ORs for the relationship between the independent variables (luteal phase length, follicular phase length and peak Pd3G) and length irregularity are presented in Table 3.37. Crude ORs for the relationship between the independent variables (luteal phase length, follicular phase length and peak Pd3G) and severe length irregularity (i.e. going more than six weeks without a menstrual period) are presented in Table 3.38. Confounding was not assessed for either outcome (length irregularity or severe length irregularity) since the number of cases (for both length irregularity and severe length irregularity) was less than five.

There was little evidence of an association between any of the independent variables (luteal phase length, follicular phase length and peak Pd3G) and menstrual cycle length irregularity. Although, the association between follicular phase length and length irregularity was the closest to statistical significance (OR = 1.10; 95% CI: 0.93 – 1.31).

A marginally statistically significant protective association was present between follicular phase length and severe length irregularity (OR = 0.33; 95% CI: 0.11 – 1.00) (Table 3.38). Although not statistically significant, an increase in luteal phase length was apparent among women with severe length irregularity (95% CI: 0.91 – 15.59). There was no association between peak Pd3G and severe length irregularity ( $\beta = 1.05$ ; 95% CI: 0.82 – 1.34). However, conclusions should not be drawn from these data (length irregularity and severe length irregularity) since the results are based on three and two cases for length irregularity and severe length irregularity, respectively.

## <u>Specific Aim 10 – Comparison of retrospective and prospective menstrual cycle</u> <u>characteristics</u>

The goal of this analysis was to compare retrospectively reported menstrual cycle characteristics with prospectively maintained menstrual cycle diaries in an effort to investigate the reliability of questionnaire-based categorical menstrual cycle length data.

A total of 67 women, 18 to 40 years old residing in Mount Olive and Gillespie, Illinois and Waterbury and Fair Haven, Vermont first answered a retrospective questionnaire then completed a prospective menstrual cycle diary. Women who answered the questionnaire and maintained the menstrual cycle diary were predominantly white, without a four year college degree but with some college education and with a family income of less than \$60,000 per year (Table 3.39). They ranged in age from 18 to 40, with a mean of 33 years (standard deviation = 5.6). The mean BMI was 26.2 (standard deviation = 5.69) (Table 3.39).

The association between demographic characteristics (age, BMI, education, income, alcohol, smoking, and physical activity) and agreement between diary and questionnaire responses was assessed and presented in Table 3.39. There were no statistically significant differences in age, BMI, education, income, alcohol, smoking, or physical activity between the concordant and discordant groups. The effect of menstrual cycle length regularity on agreement between diary and questionnaire responses was also evaluated and presented in Table 3.39. Women whose prospective and retrospective data were concordant were more likely to report normal cycle length.

Since it was uncertain how a regular menstrual cycle length should be defined, two different definitions were used, 25-30 days (definition 1) and 25-35 days (definition 2). According to definition 1 (25-30 days), 18% (12/67) of women reported having a regular cycle on both the questionnaire and the diary and 51% (34/67) of women reported not having a regular cycle on both the questionnaire and the diary (Table 3.40). This resulted in 69% (46/67) overall agreement for definition 1. According to definition 2 (25-35 days), 9% (6/67) reported a normal cycle on both the questionnaire and the diary and 51% (34/67) of definition 2 (25-35 days), 9% (6/67) reported a normal cycle on both the questionnaire and the diary and 51% (34/67) of definition 2 (25-35 days), 9% (6/67) reported a normal cycle on both the questionnaire and the diary and 51% (34/67) of definition 2 days), 9% (6/67) reported a normal cycle on both the questionnaire and the diary and 51% (34/67) of definition 2 days), 9% (6/67) reported a normal cycle on both the questionnaire and the diary and 51% (34/67) of days).

104

75% (50/67) reported not having a normal cycle on both the questionnaire and the diary which resulted in 83.6% (56/67) overall agreement (Table 3.40).

The analysis of agreement (Cohen's kappa) for regularity resulted in modest agreement for both definition 1 (25-30 days) (kappa=0.31) and definition 2 (25-35 days) (kappa=0.43) (Table 3.40). The prevalence indices were -0.33 for definition 1 and -0.66 for definition 2.

	ТО	TAL	Ver	mont	III	inois
Characteristics	N=102	Percent	N=49	Percent	N=53	Percent
Age (years)						
18-34	52	50.98	21	42.86	31	58.49
35-40	50	49.02	28	57.14	22	41.51
Age (vears)						
18-23	5	4.90	0	0.00	5	9.43
24-29	11	10.78	ů A	8 16	7	13.21
24-2)	42	10.70		42.96	, วว	41 51
36-40	43	42.16	21	42.80	19	35.85
Mean (SD)	33.7	9 (5.02)	35.	06 (3.93)	32.62	2 (5.63)
Body Mass Index						
<25	47	46.53	25	52.08	22	41.51
≥25	54	53.47	23	47.92	31	58.49
Body Mass Index						
Mean (SD)	26.33 (5.86)		25.37 (4.61)		27.21	(6.72)
Race						
White	101	99.02	49	100	52	98.11
Other	1	0.98	0	0.00	1	1.89
Hispanic						
No	101	99.02	49	100	52	98.11
Yes	1	0.98	0	0.00	1	1.89
Education						
Not College Graduate	62	60.78	25	51.02	37	69.81
College Graduate	40	39.22	24	48.98	16	30.19
Income						
< \$60,000	64	67.37	31	64.58	33	70.21
≥ \$60,000	31	32.63	17	35.42	14	29.79
Income						
<\$15,000	4	4.08	0	0.00	4	8.00
\$15,000 - \$29,999	9	9.18	2	4.17	7	14.00
\$30,000 - \$44,999	20	20.41	9	18.75	11	22.00
\$45,000 - \$59,999	31	31.63	20	41.67	11	22.00
\$60,000 - \$74,999	11	11.22	7	14.58	4	8.00
\$75,000 - \$99,999	8	8.16	3	6.25	5	10.00
\$100,000 - \$114,999	3	3.06	2	4.17	1	2.00
\$115,000 - \$129,999	4	4.08	3	6.25	1	2.00
Over \$130,000	5	5.10	2	4.17	3	6.00
Refuse	3	3.06	0	0.00	3	6.00

Table 3.1. Demographic and potential confounding characteristics of the study population; total population and stratified by state

Table 3.1. continued

	ТО	TAL	Ver	mont	Illi	nois
Characteristics	N=102	Percent	<u>N=4</u> 9	Percent	N=53	Percent
Current Smoker						
No	77	75.49	40	81.63	37	69.81
Yes	25	24.51	9	18.37	16	30.19
Alcohol Consumption (times per week)						
<1	56	54.90	23	46.94	33	62.26
≥ 1	46	45.10	26	53.06	20	37.74
Caffeine Consumption (mg per day)			·			
< 300	81	79.41	40	75.47	41	83.67
≥ 300	21	20.59	13	24.53	8	16.33
Vegetables (servings per day)						
<u>≤</u> 1	38	37.25	17	34.69	21	39.62
> 1	64	62.75	32	65.31	32	60.38
Fruit (servings per day)						
$\leq 1$	63	61.76	30	61.22	33	62.26
> 1	39	38.24	19	38.78	20	37.74
Multi-vitamin						
Yes	34	33.33	22	44.9	12	22.64
No	68	66.67	27	55.1	41	77.36
Weekly Physical Activity (hours)						
0-3	51	50.00	23	46.94	28	52.83
> 3	51	50.00	26	53.06	25	47.17

SD, standard deviation.

N=102	Percent				
	1 1/11/1	N=49	Percent	N=53	Percent
60	71.43	33	76.74	27	68.85
24	28.57	10	23.26	14	34.15
17	16.67	6	12.24	11	20.75
44	43.14	27	55.1	17	32.08
41	40.2	16	32.65	25	47.17
2.27	(1.62)	2.12	(1.52)	2.42	(1.71)
22	21.57	9	18.37	13	24.53
52	50.98	31	63.27	21	39.62
28	27.45	9	18.37	19	35.85
·					
1.70	(1.17)	1.59	(1.04)	1.79	(1.28)
	24 17 44 41 2.27 22 52 28 1.70	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$

.

Table 3.2. Reproductive characteristics of the study population; total population and stratified by state

		Mean		Range			
	Ν	(ppb)	SD	(ppb)	<lod< th=""><th>LOD</th><th>&gt;LOD</th></lod<>	LOD	>LOD
Day 1						_	
Atrazine	39	0.58	0.38	0.03 - 1.83	2	22	15
Chlorotriazine	39	2.44	0.71	1.76 - 6.12	-	-	-
Diaminochlorotriazine	39	0.54	0.27	0.15 - 1.12	16	20	3
Desisopropylatrazine	39	0.62	0.20	0.30 - 1.37	13	25	1
Desethylatrazine	39	0.70	0.21	0.28 - 1.80	12	24	3
Atrazine mercapturate	39	0.35	0.0	0.35 - 0.35	0	39	0
Day 2							
Atrazine	39	0.65	0.38	0.35 - 1.91	0	21	18
Chlorotriazine	39	2.46	0.66	1.38 - 5.42	-	-	-
Diaminochlorotriazine	39	0.54	0.30	0.15 - 1.63	21	15	3
Desisopropylatrazine	39	0.58	0.19	0.19 - 1.07	17	21	1
Desethylatrazine	39	0.70	0.20	0.15 - 1.56	10	21	8
Atrazine mercapturate	39	0.35	0.0	0.35 - 0.35	0	39	0
LOD I' '' CI ( CD	. 1	1 1					

Table 3.3. Mean, standard deviation, range and frequency of samples below, at, and above the limit of detection for water samples with chlorine

LOD, limit of detection; SD, standard deviation

		Mean		Range			
	Ν	(ppb)_	SD	(ppb)	<lod< th=""><th>LOD</th><th>&gt;LOD</th></lod<>	LOD	>LOD
Day 1							
Atrazine	39	0.52	0.27	0.04 - 1.43	1	21	17
Chlorotriazine	39	3.09	2.76	1.27 – 17.74	-	-	-
Diaminochlorotriazine	39	1.08	1.99	0.15 - 11.74	18	13	8
Desisopropylatrazine	39	0.56	0.20	0.16 - 0.71	14	25	0
Desethylatrazine	39	0.92	0.78	0.20 - 4.93	11	17	11
Atrazine mercapturate	39	0.35	0.0	0.35 - 0.35	0	39	0
Day 2							
Atrazine	39	0.54	0.25	0.35 - 1.34	0	21	18
Chlorotriazine	39	2.71	2.04	1.48 – 14.49	-	-	-
Diaminochlorotriazine	39	0.82	1.44	0.16 - 9.18	20	13	· 6
Desisopropylatrazine	39	0.59	0.19	0.20 - 0.71	12	27	0
Desethylatrazine	39	0.76	0.62	0.17 - 4.25	14	17	8
Atrazine mercapturate	39	0.35	0.0	0.35 - 0.35	0	39	0
TOD II I OI OI	-	1 1 1 1					

Table 3.4. Mean, standard deviation, range and frequency of samples below, at, and above the limit of detection for water samples without chlorine

LOD, limit of detection; SD, standard deviation

.

Table 3.5. Spearman correlation coefficients and p-values for residential tap water (atrazine and chlorotriazine) and urine (desethylatrazine mercaptureate).

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Z	Spearman correlation coefficient	p-value
Water – Atrazine			
Day 1 vs. Day 2 (with chlorine)	39	0.81	<0.0001
Day 1 vs. Day 2 (without chlorine)	39	0.78	<0.0001
Chlorine vs. Non-Chlorine (Day 1)	39	0.87	<0.0001
Chlorine vs. Non-Chlorine (Day 2)	39	0.95	<0.0001
Water - Chlorotriazine			
Day 1 vs. Day 2 (with chlorine)	39	0.32	0.04
Day 1 vs. Day 2 (without chlorine)	39	0.49	0.002
Chlorine vs. Non-Chlorine (Day 1)	39	0.52	0.001
Chlorine vs. Non-Chlorine (Day 2)	39	0.35	0.03
Urine - Desethylatrazine mercaptureate			
Day 1 vs. Day 2	39	0.23	0.16

111

Table 3.6. Atrazine and chlorotriazine tap water concentrations; total population and stratified by state

	TOTAL	Vermont	Illinois	
Contaminant	Mean (SD)	Mean (SD)	Mean (SD)	p-value*
Atrazine (ppb) (with chlorine)	0.61 (0.36)	0.35 (0.04)	0.93 (0.31)	<0.001
Atrazine (ppb) (without chlorine)	0.53 (0.24)	0.35 (0.0)	0.74 (0.22)	<0.001
Chlorotriazine (ppb) (with chlorine)	2.45 (0.65)	2.32 (0.22)	2.60 (0.91)	0.22
chlorine)	2.90 (2.33)	3.25 (3.10)	2.48 (0.72)	0.28

SD, standard deviation \* p-value comparing mean atrazine (or chlorotriazine) levels between Vermont and Illinois.

Sample Date	Finished Water Atrazine (ppb)
1/3/05	0.77
1/18/05	0.47
1/31/05	0.33
1/31/05*	**
2/14/05	0.24
3/2/05	0.17
3/14/05	0.15
3/28/05	0.16
4/4/05	0.16
4/11/05	0.15
4/18/05	0.17
4/25/05	0.19
5/2/05	0.24
5/9/05	0.27
5/16/05	1.17
5/23/05*	**
5/24/05	0.05
5/31/05	0.26
6/6/05	0.30
6/13/05	0.23
6/20/05	0.24
6/27/05	0.20
7/5/05	0.15
7/11/05	0.11
7/18/05	0.21
7/25/05	0.05
8/1/05	0.18
8/8/05*	* *
8/15/05	0.12
8/29/05	0.20
9/12/05	0.21
9/26/05	0.16
10/11/05	0.12
10/24/05	0.05
10/24/05*	**
11/7/05	0.05
11/21/05	0.05
12/05/05	0.13
12/19/05	0.10

Table 3.7. Syngenta community water system atrazine monitoring for Mount Olive, Illinois.

 \* Illinois EPA Drinking Water Watch quarterly testing results.
 \*\* Indicates a non-detection or concentration below the limit of detection. Note: Bolding indicates study time period.

Sample Date	Finished Water Chlorotriazine (ppb)
1/03/05	1.25
1/18/05	0.77
1/31/05	0.58
2/14/05	0.45
3/02/05	0.32
3/14/05	0.30
3/28/05	0.31
4/04/05	0.31
4/11/05	0.30
4/18/05	0.32
4/25/05	0.34
5/02/05	0.39
5/09/05	0.42
5/16/05	1.86
5/24/05	0.20
5/31/05	0.46
6/06/05	0.53
6/13/05	0.47
6/20/05	0.39
6/27/05	0.55
7/05/05	0.50
7/11/05	0.46
7/18/05	0.42
7/25/05	0.40
8/01/05	0.60
8/15/05	0.47
8/29/05	0.63
9/12/05	0.65
9/26/05	0.61
10/11/05	0.47
10/24/05	0.40
11/07/05	0.40
11/21/05	0.40
12/05/05	0.48
12/19/05	0.45

Table 3.8. Syngenta community water system chlorotriazine monitoring for Mount Olive, Illinois.

Note: Bolding indicates study time period.

Sample Date	Finished water Atrazi
1/03/05	1.17
1/19/05	0.14
1/31/05	0.16
2/14/05	0.15
2/16/05*	**
2/28/05	0.05
3/14/05	0.13
3/28/05	0.05
4/04/05	0.20
4/12/05	0.27
4/18/05	0.22
4/20/05*	**
4/25/05	0.33
5/02/05	0.18
5/09/05	0.05
5/16/05	0.87
5/23/05	0.32
5/31/05	0.50
6/06/05	0.44
6/13/05	0.65
6/20/05	0.26
6/27/05	0.56
7/05/05	0.38
7/11/05	0.61
7/18/05	0.44
7/25/05	0.25
8/01/05	0.60
8/15/05	0.25
8/16/05*	**
8/29/05	0.27
9/12/05	0.36
9/26/05	0.30
10/11/05	0.20
10/24/05	0.05
11/07/05	0.05
11/16/05*	**
11/21/05	0.29
12/05/05	0.17
12/19/05	0.11

Table 3.9. Syngenta community water system atrazine monitoring for Gillespie, Illinois.Sample DateFinished Water Atrazine (ppb)

\* Illinois EPA Drinking Water Watch quarterly testing results.
\*\* Indicates a non-detection or concentration below the limit of detection. Note: Bolding indicates study time period.

Sample Date	Finished Water Chlorotriazine (ppb)
1/03/05	2.02
1/19/05	0.44
1/31/05	0.47
2/14/05	0.75
2/28/05	0.45
3/14/05	0.66
3/28/05	0.40
4/04/05	0.39
4/12/05	0.48
4/18/05	0.41
4/25/05	0.57
5/2/05	0.44
5/09/05	0.26
5/16/05	2.08
5/23/05	0.55
5/31/05	0.80
6/06/05	0.72
6/13/05	1.01
6/20/05	0.69
6/27/05	0.89
7/05/05	0.77
7/11/05	1.16
7/18/05	1.06
7/25/05	0.72
8/01/05	1.15
8/15/05	0.85
8/29/05	0.86
9/12/05	1.11
9/26/05	0.94
10/11/05	0.65
10/24/05	0.40
11/7/05	0.40
11/21/05	0.64
12/05/05	0.52
12/19/05	0.46

Table 3.10. Syngenta community water system chlorotriazine monitoring for Gillespie, Illinois.

Note: Bolding indicates study time period.

	p-value	0.89	0.51
Spearman	correlation coefficient	0.04	0.18
	Z	39	39
		(residential) vs. Imputed Atrazine (municipal)	iazine (residential) vs. Imputed Chlorotriazine (municipal)

Table 3.11 Spearman correlation coefficients for atrazine and chlorotriazine water analyses of Illinois women between residential tap water samples (as analyzed by CDC ) and imputed\* municipal plant samples (as analyzed by Syngenta Crop Protection, Inc.). \* The two municipal plant (Syngenta Crop Protection, Inc.) results closest in time to each woman's date of participation averaged and weighted according to their distance from the woman's participation date.

		Mean		Range			
	Ν	(ppb)	SD	(ppb)	<lod< th=""><th>LOD</th><th>&gt;LOD</th></lod<>	LOD	>LOD
Day 1							
Atrazine	39	0.36	0.02	0.35 - 0.51	0	38	1
Diaminochlorotriazine	39	0.63	0.14	0.25 - 0.88	12	26	1
Desisopropylatrazine	39	0.92	0.54	0.71 - 2.72	0	33	6
Desethylatrazine	39	0.84	0.65	0.71 - 4.73	0	36	3
Atrazine mercapturate	39	0.35	0.0	0.35 - 0.35	0	39	0
Desethylatrazine mercaptureate	39	11.94	44.90	0.35 - 263.51	0	21	18
Day 2							
Atrazine	39	0.45	0.44	0.35 - 2.72	0	37	2
Diaminochlorotriazine	39	0.69	0.13	0.32 - 1.22	5	33	1
Desisopropylatrazine	39	1.02	0.88	0.71 – 4.61	0	33	6
Desethylatrazine	39	0.76	0.25	0.59 - 2.34	1	35	3
Atrazine mercapturate	39	0.35	0.0	0.35 - 0.35	0	39	0
Desethylatrazine mercaptureate	39	10.90	33.15	0.35 - 153.98	0	22	17

Table 3.12. Mean, standard deviation, range and frequency of samples below, at, and above the limit of detection for urine samples.

LOD, limit of detection; SD, standard deviation

Table 3.13. Urinary desethylatrazine mercaptureate concentrations; total population and stratified by state

	TOTAL	Vermont	Illinois	
Contaminant	Mean (SD)	Mean (SD)	Mean (SD)	p-value*
Desethylatrazine mercaptureate (ppb)	11.42 (34.92)	14.44 (41.50)	7.89 (25.99)	0.57
0D				

SD, standard deviation \* p-value comparing mean desethylatrazine mercaptureate levels between Vermont and Illinois

	то	TAL	Ver	mont		inois
<b>Characteristics</b>	N=102	Percent	N=49	Percent	N=53	Percent
Years in Current Home	<u> </u>					
< 4	42	41.18	18	36.73	24	45.28
$\geq$ 4	60	58.82	31	63.27	29	54.72
Years in Current Home						
Mean (SD)	6.40 (4.89)		6.12	(3.99)	6.66	(5.62)
Total Water Consumption						
(cups per day)						
<u>≤ 8</u>	60	58.82	24	48.98	36	67.92
> 8	42	41.18	25	51.02	17	32.08
Total Water Consumption						
Mean (SD)	7.86	(4.32)	8.20	8.20 (4.25)		(4.39)
Unfiltered Water Consumption						
(cups per day)						
≤2	64	62.75	32	65.31	32	60.38
> 2	38	37.25	17	34.69	21	39.62
Unfiltered Water Consumption						
Mean (SD)	2.0	(2.36)	2.02	(2.60)	1.98	(2.15)
Dose***						
Atrazine (Syngenta)						
≤ 0.20	12	41.38	n/a	n/a	12	41.38
> 0.20	17	58.62	n/a	n/a	17	58.62
Chlorotriazine (Syngenta)						
≤ <b>0.43</b>	10	34.48	n/a	n/a	10	34.48
> 0.43	19	65.52	n/a	n/a	19	65.52
Atrazine (CDC)						
≤ <b>0.36</b>	11	28.95	8	38.1	3	17.65
> 0.36	27	71.05	13	61.9	14	82.35
Chlorotriazine (CDC)						
≤2.50	8	21.05	5	23.81	3	17.65
> 2.50	30	78.95	16	76.19	14	82.35

Table 3.14. Years in home, water consumption and atrazine dose exposure characteristics; total population and stratified by state

\*\*\* Calculated by multiplying the volume of unfiltered water ingested per day by the concentration of atrazine (and chlorotriazine) in drinking water. Both the imputed Syngenta values and the residential tap water averages analyzed by CDC were used for the concentrations in the dose exposure metric calculation. SD, standard deviation.

	то	TAL	Ver	mont	Illinois	
Characteristics	N=102	Percent	N=49	Percent	N=53	Percent
Age at Menarche (years) (Questionnaire)						
12-13	60	58.82	32	60.38	28	57.14
<12 or >13	42	41.18	21	39.62	21	42.86
Dysmenorrhea (Questionnaire)						
Never or Sometimes	39	38.24	16	32.65	23	43.4
Often or Always	63	61.76	33	67.35	30	56.6
Menstrual Cycle Regular Length (Questionnaire)						
Yes	76	76.77	43	89.58	33	64.71
No	23	23.23	5	10.42	18	35.29
Predict onset of period within 4 days (Questionnaire)						
Yes	73	72.28	39	81.25	34	64.15
No	28	27.72	9	18.75	19	35.85
Cycle Length (days) (Questionnaire)						
< 24	6	5.88	4	8.16	2	3.77
25-30	74	72.55	36	73.47	38	71.7
31-35	12	11.76	6	12.24	6	11.32
36-42	4	3.92	1	2.04	3	5.66
> 43	1	0.98	0	0	1	1.89
Too irregular to say	5	4.9	2	4.08	3	5.66
Cycle Length (days) (Diary)						
< 24	5	7.46	3	8.11	2	6.67
25-30	41	61.19	24	64.86	17	56.67
31-35	12	17.91	5	13.51	7	23.33
36-42	2	2.99	2	5.41	0	0.00
> 43	7	10.45	3	8.11	4	13.33
Cycle Length (days) (Diary)						
Mean (SD)	31.30	(10.38)	30.46	(6.78)	32.33	(13.64)
Did you ever go more than 6 weeks without a						
menstrual period? (Questionnaire)						
Yes	13	12.75	2	4.08	11	20.75
No	89	87.25	47	95.92	42	79.25
Did you ever bleed or spot between menstrual periods?						
(Questionnaire)						
Yes	13	12.75	5	10.20	8	15.10
No	89	87.25	44	89.80	45	84.90

Table 3.15. Menstrual cycle characteristics of the study population; total population and stratified by state

SD, standard deviation

		TOTAL	Vermont	Illinois
Hormone	N	Mean (SD)	Mean (SD)	Mean (SD)
Preovulatory LH (mIU/mg Cr)	33	17.39 (11.00)	18.45 (10.68)	15.77 (11.71)
Mid-luteal Phase E <sub>1</sub> 3G (ng/mg Cr)	35	28.26 (13.08)	31.34 (13.29)	24.15 (12.01)
Follicular Phase Pd3G (µg/mg Cr)	35	0.91 (0.78)	0.98 (0.99)	0.82 (0.36)
Mid-luteal Phase Pd3G (µg/mg Cr)	35	10.42 (5.29)	10.93 (6.06)	9.73 (4.15)
LH Surge Peak (mIU/mg Cr)	33	52.58 (19.97)	55.02 (19.56)	49.27 (20.78)
Follicular Phase Length (days)	35	15.94 (5.12)	16.0 (5.48)	15.87 (4.79)
Luteal Phase Length (days)	35	12.91 (1.56)	12.95 (1.43)	12.87 (1.77)

Table 3.16. Hormone concentrations and phase lengths; total population and stratified by state.

Cr, creatinine tandard deviation;

		C	Trude		Adjusted				
Exposure	cases, controls	OR	95% CI	P-value	cases, controls	OR	95% CI	P-value	
State of Residence									
Vermont	5,43	1.00	-	-	4,43	1.0	-	-	
Illinois	18,33	4.69	1.58, 13.95	0.005	18,33	4.45†	1.32, 15.01	0.02	
Years in current home (Vermont only)§									
≤4 (Vermont)	2,15	1.0		-		*	-	-	
> 4	3,28	0.80	0.12, 5.35	0.82					
Years in current home (Illinois and Vermont)§			,						
Vermont	5,43	1.0	-	-	4.42	1.0	-	-	
≤ 4 (Illinois)	6,18	2.87	0.78, 10.60	0.11	5.17	2.051	0.44, 9.57	0.36	
> 4	12,15	6.88	2.08, 22.78	0.002	11,13	8.55±	2.16, 33.96	0.002	
Years in current home (Illinois only)§			-			r	· ·		
≤4 (Illinois)	6,18	1.0	-	-	5,17	1.0	-	-	
> 4	12,15	2.40	0.73, 7.94	0.15	11,13	4.16¶	0.92, 18.94	0.06	
Consumption of Unfiltered Water (Vermont only)§									
≤ 2 (Vermont)	3,29	1.0	-	-		*	-	-	
> 2	2,14	1.38	0.21, 9.23	0.74					
Consumption of Unfiltered Water (Illinois and Vermont)§§									
Vermont	5,43	1.0	-	-	4,43	1.0	-	-	
≤ 2 (Illinois)	10,21	4.10	1.24, 13.51	0.02	10,21	5.14#	1.31, 20.17	0.02	
> 2	8,12	5.73	1.58, 20.77	0.01	8,12	6.56#	1.38, 31.10	0.02	
Consumption of Unfiltered Water (Illinois only)§§									
≤2 (Illinois)	10,21	1.0	-		10,21	1.0	-	-	
> 2	8,12	1.4	0.44, 4.51	0.57	8,12	1.12††	0.31, 3.99	0.86	

Table 3.17. Logistic regression analyses between between markers of atrazine exposure and menstrual cycle length irregularity\*\* as reported by retrospective questionnaire.

OR, odds ratio; CI, confidence interval.

\*\*Assessed by the question, "Generally speaking, are your periods regular or irregular? That is, is the length of time between the first day of one period and the first day of the other about the same each cycle?."

§ Levels determined by median of Illinois controls.

\* Frequencies < 5, adjusted ORs not calculated

† Adjusted for age (continuous) and BMI (<25/≥25).

‡ Adjusted for age (continuous), BMI (<25/25), and income (<\$60,000/2 \$60,000).

¶ Adjusted for parity (yes/no), and income (<\$60,000/≥ \$60,000).

# Adjusted for age (continuous), BMI (<25/25) and education (college graduate/non college graduate).

†† Adjusted for age (continuous).

		(	Crude				Adjusted		
Fynosura	cases,	<u></u>	05% CT	P-volvo	cases,	08	05% C1	P-value	
Exposure	Controls			I -value	COMPOS		93 /8 CI	I -value	
State of Residence									
Vermont	2,47	1.0	-	-		*	-	-	
Illinois	11,42	6.16	1.29, 29.38	0.02					
Length of time in current home (Vermont only)§									
≤4 (Vermont)	0,18	1.0†	-	-		*	-	-	
> 4	2,29	-	-	-					
Years in current home (Illinois and Vermont)§									
Vermont	2,47	1.0	-	-		*	-	-	
≤4 (Illinois)	7,17	9.68	1.83, 51.22	0.01					
> 4	4,25	3.76	0.64, 21.97	0.14					
Years in current home (Illinois only)§									
≤4 (Illinois)	7,17	1.0	-	-		*	-	-	
> 4	4,25	0.39	0.10, 1.54	0.18					
Consumption of Unfiltered Water (Vermont only)§§									
≤ 2 (Vermont)	0,32	1.0†	-	-	•	*	-	-	
> 2	2,15	-	-	-					
Consumption of Unfiltered Water (Illinois and Vermont)§§									
Vermont	2,47	1.0	-	-		*	-	-	
≤2 (Illinois)	8,24	7.83	1.54, 39.81	0.01					
> 2	3,18	3.92	0.60, 25.41	0.15					
Consumption of Unfiltered Water (Illinois only)§§		-							
≤ 2 (Illinois)	8,24	1.0	-	-		*	-	-	
> 2	3,18	0.50	0.12, 2.16	0.35					

Table 3.18. Logistic regression analyses between between markers of atrazine exposure and going more than 6 weeks without a menstrual period\*\* as reported by retrospective questionnaire.

OR, odds ratio; CI, confidence interval.

\*\*Assessed by the question, "During the last 12 months, did you ever go for more than 6 weeks without having a menstrual period? Please do not count times when you were pregnant, breastfeeding or using birth control pills."

\* Frequencies < 5, adjusted ORs not calculated

§ Levels determined by median of Illinois controls.

		(	rude	<u></u>		Adjusted		
<b>F</b>	cases,	0.0	0.50/ 01		cases,		0.60/ . CI	
Exposure	controls	OR	95% CI	P-value	controls	OR	95% CI	P-value
State of Residence								
Vermont	5,44				5,43			
Illinois	8,45	1.56	0.48, 5.15	0.46	8,38	2.07†	0.61, 7.06	0.24
Length of time in current home (Vermont only)§								
≤ 4 (Vermont)	3.15	1.0	-	-		*	-	-
> 4	2,29	0.35	0.05 2.29	0.27				
Years in current home (Illinois and Vermont)§	_,							
Vermont	5.44	1.0	-	-		*	-	-
≤4 (Illinois)	3,21	1.26	0.27, 5.76	0.77				
> 4	5,24	1.83	0.48, 6.97	0.37				
Years in current home (Illinois only)§			,					
≤ 4 (Illinois)	3,21	1.0	-	-		*	-	-
>4	5,24	1.46	0.31, 6.85	0.63				
Consumption of Unfiltered Water (Vermont only)§§								
$\leq$ 2 (Vermont)	3,29	1.0	-	-		*	-	-
> 2	2,15	1.29	0.19, 8.57	0.79				
Consumption of Unfiltered Water (Illinois and Vermont)§§								×
Vermont	5,44	1.0	-	-		*	-	-
≤ 2 (Illinois)	4,28	1.26	0.31, 5.09	0.75				
> 2	4,17	2.07	0.50, 8.64	0.32				
Consumption of Unfiltered Water (Illinois only)§§								
≤ 2 (Illinois)	4,28	1.0	-	-		*	-	-
> 2	4,17	1.65	0.36, 7.47	0.52				

Table 3.19. Logistic regression analyses between between markers of atrazine exposure and inter-menstrual bleeding as reported by retrospective questionnaire.

OR, odds ratio; CI, confidence interval.

\*\*Assessed by the question, "During the last 12 months did you ever bleed or spot between menstrual periods (Do not count times when you were pregnant, breast feeding or using birth control pills/medication)?"

\* Frequencies < 5, adjusted ORs not calculated

*†* Adjusted for vegetable consumption ( $\leq 1 \text{ serving/day vs.} > 1 \text{ serving/day}$ ) and income (<\$60,000 vs.  $\geq$  \$60,000).

.§ Levels determined by median of Illinois controls.

			Crude				Adjusted		
Exposure	cases, controls	OR	95% CI	P-value	cases, controls	OR	95% CI	P-value	
State of Residence									
Vermont	7,40	1.0	-	-	7,40	1.0	-	-	
Illinois	10,40	1.43	0.50, 4.13	0.51	10,40	1.177	0.36, 3.79	0.79	
Length of time in current home (Vermont only)§									
≤ 4 (Vermont)	2,16	1.0	-	-		*	-	-	
> 4	5,24	1.67	0.29, 9.66	0.57					
Years in current home (Illinois and Vermont)§									
Vermont	9,40	1.0	-	-		*	-	-	
≤ 4 (Illinois)	5,19	1.17	0.35, 3.97	0.80					
> 4	8,21	1.69	0.57, 5.03	0.34					
Years in current home (Illinois only)§									
≤4 (Illinois)	5,19	1.0	-	-		*	-	-	
> 4	8,21	1.45	0.40, 5.20	0.57					
Consumption of Unfiltered Water (Vermont only)§§									
≤ 2 (Vermont)	4,28	1.0	-	-		*	-	-	
> 2	3,12	1.75	0.34, 9.05	0.50					
Consumption of Unfiltered Water (Illinois and Vermont)§§									
Vermont	9,40	1.0	-	-		*	-	-	
≤ 2 (Illinois)	8,24	1.48	0.50, 4.36	0.48					
> 2	5,16	1.39	0.40, 4.79	0.60					
Consumption of Unfiltered Water (Illinois only)§§									
≤ 2 (Illinois)	8,24	1.0	-	-		*	-	-	
> 2	5,16	0.94	0.26, 3.39	0.92					

Table 3.20. Logistic regression analyses between between markers of atrazine exposure and menstrual cycle length\*\* as reported by retrospective questionnaire.

OR, odds ratio; CI, confidence interval.

\*\*Assessed by the question, "Many women have their periods about once a month. Some women have their periods more often and others less often. How often are your menstrual periods? In other words, how many days are there from the first day of one menstrual period to the first day of the next period?" The categorical response choices  $\leq 24$  days and 25-30 days were considered not long while 31-35, 36-42 and 43 days or more were considered long.

\* Frequencies < 5, adjusted ORs not calculated

† Adjusted for age (continuous) and smoking (currently/not currently)

§ Levels determined by median of Illinois controls.

			Crude				Adjusted	
Exposure	cases, controls	OR	95% CI	P-value	cases, controis	OR	95% CI	P-value
State of Residence								
Vermont	33,16	1.0	-	-				
Illinois	30,23	0.63	0.28, 1.42	0.27		*	-	-
Length of time in current home (Vermont only)§								
≤4 (Vermont)	9,9	1.0	-	•		*	-	-
> 4	24,7	3.43	0.98, 11.97	0.05				
Years in current home (Illinois and Vermont)§								
Vermont	33,16	1.0	-	-	32,16	1.0		•
≤ 4 (Illinois)	11,13	0.41	0.15, 1.12	0.06	10,11	0.46†	0.15, 1.38	0.17
>4	19,10	0.92	0.35, 2.43	0.87	8,7	1.05†	0.37, 2.99	0.93
Years in current home (Illinois only)§								
≤ 4 (Illinois)	11,13	1.0	-	-	11,12	1.0	-	-
>4	19,10	2.55	0.82, 7.89	0.11	19,10	2.29‡	0.69, 7.61	0.18
Consumption of Unfiltered Water (Vermont only)§§								
≤ 2 (Vermont)	18,14	1.0	-	-		*	-	-
> 2	15,2	5.83	1.14, 29.84	0.03				
Consumption of Unfiltered Water (Illinois and Vermont)§§								
Vermont	33,16	1.0	-	-	32,16	1.0	-	-
≤ 2 (Illinois)	20,12	0.81	0.32, 2.05	0.65	19,9	1.09¶	0.38, 3.07	0.88
> 2	10,11	0.44	0.16, 1.25	0.12	8,10	0.25¶	0.07, 0.89	0.03
Consumption of Unfiltered Water (Illinois only)§§								
≤ 2 (Illinois)	20,12	1.0	-	-	19,10	1.0	-	
> 2	10,11	0.55	0.18, 1.67	0.29	8,10	0.34#	0.09, 1.23	0.10

Table 3.21. Logistic regression analyses between markers of atrazine exposure and menstrual cycle cramps\*\* as reported by retrospective questionnaire.

OR, odds ratio; CI, confidence interval.

\*\*Assessed by the question, "Approximately, how often do you have cramps or backache with your menstrual periods?" The categorical response choices 'never' and 'sometimes' were considered normal while 'often' and 'always' were considered not normal.

\* Frequencies < 5 or confounding not found to be present,

adjusted ORs not calculated

§ Levels determined by median of Illinois controls.

† Adjusted for income (<\$60,000 vs. ≥ \$60,000), caffeine consumption (<300 vs. ≥300 mg/day) and vegetable consumption

 $\ddagger$  Adjusted for caffeine consumption (<300 vs.  $\ge$ 300 mg/day) and vegetable consumption ( $\le$ 1 serving/day vs. >1 serving/day). ¶ Adjusted for income (<\$60,000 vs.  $\ge$  \$60,000), caffeine consumption (<300 vs.  $\ge$ 300 mg/day), vegetable consumption ( $\le$ 1 serving/day vs. >1 serving/day) and age (continuous).

# Adjusted for income (<\$60,000 vs.  $\geq$  \$60,000) and caffeine consumption (<300 vs.  $\geq$ 300 mg/day).

Exposure	n	Mean	SD	p-value*
State of Residence				
Vermont	37	30.46	6.78	
Illinois	30	32.33	13.64	0.50
Years in current home (Illinois & Vermont)				
Vermont	37	30.46	6.78	
≤ 4 (Illinois)	12	28.50	2.81	0.16
> 4	18	34.89	17.17	0.30
Years in current home (Illinois only)				
≤4	12	28.50	2.81	
> 4	18	34.89	17.17	0.14
Unfiltered Water Consumption (Illinois & Vermont)#				
Vermont	37	30.46	6.78	
≤2	15	31.80	18.03	0.70
> 2	14	33.00	8.00	0.26
Unfiltered Water Consumption (Illinois only)#				
≤2	15	31.80	18.03	
> 2	14	33.00	8.00	0.82
Residential tap water**				
Atrazine (with chlorine)				
<b>≤ 0.36</b>	20	30.00	5.35	
> 0.36	16	31.06	7.40	0.62
Atrazine (without chlorine)				
<b>≤ 0.36</b>	20	30.00	5.35	
> 0.36	16	31.06	7.40	0.62
Chlorotriazine (with chlorine)				
<b>≤ 2.50</b>	33	30.76	6.47	
> 2.50	3	27.33	1.53	0,37
Chlorotriazine (without chlorine)				
<i>≤</i> 2.50	26	31.23	7.16	
> 2.50	10	28.50	2.12	0.09

Table 3.22. Differences in mean menstrual cycle length (days) as reported by prospective diary for atrazine (and markers of atrazine).

Table 3.22. Continued

Exposure	n	Mean	SD	p-value*
Urinary biomarker				
(Desethylatrazine mercapturate)				
≤ 0.36	12	30.50	4.62	
> 0.36	24	30.46	7.04	0.99
Syngenta Monitoring§§				
Atrazine				
<b>≤ 0.20</b>	16	30.81	7.47	
> 0.20	14	34.07	18.56	0.55
Chlorotriazine				
<b>≤ 0.43</b>	14	29.86	7.07	
> 0.43	16	34.50	17.48	0.34
Dose***				
Atrazine (Syngenta)				
<b>≤ 0.20</b>	12	32.67	20.19	
> 0.20	17	32.18	7.54	0.94
Chlorotriazine (Syngenta)				
≤ <b>0.43</b>	10	33.80	22.12	
> 0.43	19	31.63	7.29	0.77
Atrazine (CDC)				
<b>≤ 0.36</b>	11	30.91	7.11	
> 0.36	24	30.25	6.14	0.78
Chlorotriazine (CDC)				
<b>≤ 2.50</b>	11	30.91	7.11	
> 2.50	24	30.25	6.14	0.78

SD, standard deviation

\*p-value comparing the menstrual cycle means, atrazine exposure versus lowest atrazine exposure

# Assessed by the question "During a typical day while at home, how many (unfiltered) glasses of plain water (and powdered or concentrated water) do you drink at home?"

\*\* Average of the two residential tap water samples dichotomized at limit of detection/ $\sqrt{2}$  and analyzed by CDC.

§§ A temporally weighted average of the two Syngenta monitoring results closest to the date of participation imputed for each woman. Dichotomized using a median split.

\*\*\* Calculated by multiplying the volume of unfiltered water ingested per day by the concentration of atrazine (and chlorotriazine) in drinking water. Both the imputed Syngenta values and the residential tap water averages analyzed by CDC were used for the concentrations in the dose exposure metric calculation.

	Unadjusted				Adjusted			
Exposure	<u>n</u>	β coefficient§	95% CI§	P-value	n	β coefficient§	95% CI§	P-value
State of Residence								
Vermont	37				37			
Illinois	30	-0.18	-2.30, 1.95	0.87	30	0.70†	-1.39, 2.78	0.51
Years in current home (Illinois & Vermont)								
Vermont	37	•			37			
≤ 4 (Illinois)	12	0.63	-2.25, 3.52	0.66	12	1.41†	-1.36, 4.17	0.31
> 4	18	-0.72	-3.21, 1.78	0.57	18	0.21†	-2.22, 2.64	0.86
Years in current home (Illinois only)								
<u>≤</u> 4	12				10			
> 4	18	-1.35	-4.93, 2.24	0.45	15	-0.42‡	-4.12, 3.28	0.82
Unfiltered Water Consumption (Illinois & Vermont)#								
Vermont	37				37			
≤ 2	16	1.12	-1.43, 3.67	0.38	16	1.85†	-0.61, 4.30	0.14
> 2	14	-1.66	-4.33, 1.02	0.22	14	-0.68†	-3.28, 1.93	0.61
Unfiltered Water Consumption (Illinois only)#								
≤2	16							
> 2	14	-2.77	-6.16, 0.61	0.10		NC		
Residential tap water**								
Atrazine (with chlorine)								
<u>≤ 0.36</u>	20				20			
> 0.36	16	-0.32	-2.48, 1.84	0.76	16	0.18†	-1.80, 2.16	0.85
Atrazine (without chlorine)								
<b>≤ 0.36</b>	20				20			
> 0.36	16	-0.32	-2.48, 1.84	0.76	16	0.18†	-1.80, 2.16	0.85
Chlorotriazine (with chlorine)								
≤ 2.50	33							
> 2.50	3	1.95	-1.88, 5.78	0.31		NC		
Chlorotriazine (without chlorine)								
≤ 2.50	26							
> 2.50	10	1.15	-1.21, 3.52	0.33		NC		

Table 3.23. Linear regression analyses of atrazine (and markers of atrazine) and menstrual cycle length\* (days) as reported by prospective diary.

Table 3.23. Continued

Exposure		Unadjusted				Adjusted			
	n	β coefficient§	95% CI§	P-value	n	β coefficient§	95% CI§	P-value	
Urinary biomarker (Desethylatrazine mercapturate)									
≤ 0.36	12				10				
> 0.36	24	0.65	-1.62, 2.91	0.57	23	-0.35‡	-3.08, 2.39	0.80	
Syngenta Monitoring§§									
Atrazine									
≤ 0.20	16				16				
> 0.20	14	0.24	-3.32, 3.79	0.89	14	-0.25¶	-3.50, 3.00	0.88	
Chlorotriazine									
≤ 0.43	14				14				
> 0.43	16	-0.84	-4.38, 2.70	0.63	11	1.55‡	-2.26, 5.36	0.41	
Dose***									
Atrazine (Syngenta)				•					
≤ 0.20	12						•		
> 0.20	17	-2.65	-6.23, 0.93	0.14		NC			
Chlorotriazine (Syngenta)									
≤ 0.43	10								
> 0.43	19	-2.28	-6.03, 1.48	0.22		NC			
Atrazine (CDC)									
≤ 0.36	11				11				
<b>&gt; 0.3</b> 6	24	0.12	-2.26, 2.50	0.92	21	-0.29	-2.81, 2.24	0.82	
Chlorotriazine (CDC)									
≤ 2.50	11			· .	11				
> 2.50	24	0,12	-2.26, 2.50	0.92	21	-0.29‡	-2.81, 2.24	0.82	

§ x 10,000

CI, confidence interval; NC, no confounding present.

\* Inverse squared transformed.

# Assessed by the question "During a typical day while at home, how many (unfiltered) glasses of plain water (and powdered or concentrated water) do you drink at home?"

† Adjusted for age (continuous).

\$ Adjusted for income (<\$60,000/≥ \$60,000).

¶ Adjusted for caffeine consumption (<300 vs. ≥300 mg/day).

\*\* Average of the two residential tap water samples dichotomized at limit of detection/v2 and analyzed by CDC.

§§ A temporally weighted average of the two Syngenta monitoring results closest to the date of participation imputed for each woman. Dichotomized using a median split.

\*\*\* Calculated by multiplying the volume of unfiltered water ingested per day by the concentration of atrazine (and chlorotriazine) in drinking water. Both the imputed Syngenta values and the residential tap water averages analyzed by CDC were used for the concentrations in the dose exposure metric calculation.

Exposure	n	Mean	SD	p-value*
State of Residence				
Vermont	20	18.45	10.68	
Illinois	13	15.77	11.71	0.50
Years in current home (Illinois & Vermont)				
Vermont	20	18.45	10.68	
≤4 (Illinois)	6	18.59	15.83	0.98
> 4	7	13.35	7.12	0.25
Years in current home (Illinois only)				
<b>≤</b> 4	6	18.59	15.83	
	7	13.35	7.12	0.45
Unfiltered Water Consumption (Illinois & Vermont)#				
Vermont	20	18.45	10.68	
≤2	5	18.53	15.26	0.99
> 2	8	14.04	9.66	0.32
Unfiltered Water Consumption (Illinois only)#			•	
≤2	5	18.53	15.26	
> 2	8	14.04	9.66	0.53
Residential tap water**				
Atrazine (with chlorine)				
≤ 0.36	20	18.45	10.68	
> 0.36	13	15.77	11.71	0.50
Atrazine (without chlorine)				
≤ 0.36	20	18.45	10.68	
> 0.36	13	15.77	11.71	0.50
Chlorotriazine (with chlorine)				
≤ 2.50	30	17.28	9.98	
> 2.50	3	18.54	22.50	0.93
Chlorotriazine (without chlorine)				
<b>≤ 2.50</b>	24	15.31	7.21	
> 2.50	9	22.96	16.93	0.22

Table 3.24. Differences in mean urinary preovulatory luteinizing hormone levels for atrazine (and markers of atrazine).

.

.
Table 3.24. Continued

Exposure	n	Mean	SD	p-value*
Urinary biomarker				
(Desethylatrazine mercapturate)				
≤ <b>0.36</b>	12	15.57	6.81	
> 0.36	21	18.43	12.84	0.41
Syngenta Monitoring§§				
Atrazine				
≤ <b>0.20</b>	11	14.07	8.47	
> 0.20	2	25.08	26.90	0.67
Chlorotriazine				
≤ <b>0.43</b>	8	17.38	14.36	
> 0.43	5	13.18	6.08	0.55
Dose***				
Atrazine (Syngenta)				
<b>≤ 0.20</b>	5	18.34	15.45	
> 0.20	8	14.16	9.54	0.55
Chlorotriazine (Syngenta)				
<b>≤ 0.43</b>	3	23.79	18.50	
> 0.43	10	13.36	8.88	0.19
Atrazine (CDC)				
<b>≤ 0.36</b>	11	19.16	10.69	
> 0.36	22	16.51	11.29	0.52
Chlorotriazine (CDC)				
≤ 2.50	11	19.16	10.69	
> 2.50	22	16.51	11.29	0.52

SD, standard deviation

\*p-value comparing preovulatory luteinizing hormone means, atrazine exposure versus lowest atrazine exposure

# Assessed by the question "During a typical day while at home, how many (unfiltered) glasses of plain water (and powdered or concentrated water) do you drink at home?"

\*\* Average of the two residential tap water samples dichotomized at limit of detection/ $\sqrt{2}$  and analyzed by CDC.

§§ A temporally weighted average of the two Syngenta monitoring results closest to the date of participation imputed for each woman. Dichotomized using a median split.

_			Unadjusted		A			
Exposure	n	β	95% CI	P-value	n	β	95% CI	P-value
State of Residence								
Vermont	20							
Illinois	13	-0.26	- <b>0</b> .68, 0.17	0.23		NC		
Years in current home								
(Illinois & Vermont)								
Vermont	20							
$\leq$ 4 (Illinois)	6	-0.17	-0.74, 0.39	0.54		_		
>4	7	-0.33	-0.86, 0.21	0.22		NC		
(Illinois only)								
(Timors only)	6							
≥4 >4	7	-0.16	-1 03 0 72	0.70		NC		
Unfiltered Water Consumption	,	-0.10	1.05, 0.72	0.70		ne		
(Illinois & Vermont)†								
Vermont	20							
≤2	5	-0.11	-0.72, 0.49	0.70				
> 2	8	-0.34	-0.85, 0.16	0.18		NC		
Unfiltered Water Consumption (Illinois only)†								
≤2	5							
> 2	8	-0.23	-1.12, 0.66	0.58		NC		
Residential tap water**								
Atrazine (with chlorine)								
≤ 0.36	19							
> 0.36	14	-0.26	-0.68, 0.17	0.23		NC		
Atrazine (without chlorine)			,					
≤ 0.36	19							
> 0.36	. 14	-0.26	-0.68, 0.17	0.23		NC		
Chlorotriazine (with chlorine)			·					
<u>≤ 2.50</u>	30							
> 2.50	3	-0.28	-1.02, 0.45	0.44		NC	•	
Chlorotriazine (without chlorine)								
≤ 2.50	23							
> 2.50	10	0.27	-0.20, 0 74	0.25		NC		

.

Table 3.25. Linear regression analyses of atrazine (and markers of atrazine) and urinary preovulatory luteinizing hormone\* levels.

Table 3.25. Continued

		Unadjusted					Adjusted	
Exposure	n	β	95% CI	P-value	n	β	95% CI	P-value
Urinary biomarker	<u> </u>							
(Desethylatrazine mercapturate)								
≤ <b>0.3</b> 6	12							
> 0.36	21	0.06	-0.38, 0.51	0.77		NC		
Syngenta Monitoring§§								
Atrazine								
≤ <b>0.20</b>	12							
> 0.20	2	0.31	-0.89, 1.51	0.58		NC		
Chlorotriazine								
≤ <b>0.43</b>	9							
> 0.43	5	0.06	-0.97, 0.84	0.88		NC		
Dose***								
Atrazine (Syngenta)								
≤ <b>0.20</b>	5							
> 0.20	8	-0.18	-1.07, 0.72	0.67		NC		
Chlorotriazine (Syngenta)								
≤ <b>0.43</b>	3							
> 0.43	10	-0.53	-1.51, 0.45	0.26		NC		
Atrazine (CDC)								
≤ <b>0.3</b> 6	10							
> 0.36	22	-0.21	-0.66, 0.23	0.34		NC		
Chlorotriazine (CDC)								
<b>≤ 2.50</b>	10							
> 2.50	22	-0.21	-0.66, 0.23	0.34		NC		

SE, standard error; CI, confidence interval; NC, no confounding present.

\* Log transformed.

† Assessed by the question "During a typical day while at home, how many (unfiltered) glasses of plain water (and powdered or concentrated water) do you drink at home?"

\*\* Average of the two residential tap water samples dichotomized at limit of detection/ $\sqrt{2}$  and analyzed by CDC.

§§ A temporally weighted average of the two Syngenta monitoring results closest to the date of participation imputed for each woman. Dichotomized using a median split.

Exposure	n	Mean	SD	p-value*
State of Residence				
Vermont	20	31.34	13.29	
Illinois	15	24.15	12.01	0.11
Years in current home				
(Illinois & Vermont)				
Vermont	20	31.34	13.29	
≤4 (Illinois)	7	26.59	13.43	0.42
>4	8	22.02	11.08	0.09
Years in current home (Illinois only)				
<b>≤4</b>	7	26.59	13.43	
> 4	8	22.02	11.08	0.48
Unfiltered Water Consumption (Illinois & Vermont)#				
Vermont	20	31.34	13.29	
≤2	6	24.54	16.71	0.31
> 2	9	23.90	8.82	0.14
Unfiltered Water Consumption (Illinois only)#				
≤2	. 6	24.54	16.71	
> 2	9	23.90	8.82	0.92
Residential tap water**				
Atrazine (with chlorine)				
<b>≤ 0.36</b>	20	31.34	13.29	
> 0.36	15	24.15	12.01	0.11
Atrazine (without chlorine)				
≤0.36	20	31.34	13.29	
> 0.36	15	24.15	12.01	0.11
Chlorotriazine (with chlorine)				
<b>≤ 2.50</b>	32	28.15	12.47	
> 2.50	3	29.49	22.24	0.87
Chlorotriazine (without chlorine)				
≤2.50	25	26,18	10.39	
> 2.50	10	33.46	17.79	0.25

 Table 3.26. Differences in mean urinary mid-luteal estrone 3-glucuronide levels for atrazine (and markers of atrazine).

.

Table 3.26. Continued

Exposure	n	Mean	SD	p-value*
Urinary biomarker				
(Desethylatrazine mercapturate)				
≤ 0.36	12	26.90	13.25	
> 0.36	23	28.97	13.23	0.66
Syngenta Monitoring§§				
Atrazine				
≤ <b>0.20</b>	13	23.00	10.44	
> 0.20	2	31.66	24.13	0.36
Chlorotriazine				
<b>≤ 0.43</b>	10	22.90	12.94	
> 0.43	5	26.66	10.81	0.59
Dose***				
Atrazine (Syngenta)				
≤ 0.20	6	29.45	13.98	
> 0.20	9	20.62	9.76	0.17
Chlorotriazine (Syngenta)				
<b>≤ 0.43</b>	4	32.99	13.24	
> 0.43	11	20.94	10.33	0.09
Atrazine (CDC)				
<b>≤ 0.36</b>	12	35.67	12.14	
> 0.36	23	24.39	12.05	0.01
Chlorotriazine (CDC)				
≤ 2.50	12	35.67	12.14	
> 2.50	23	24.39	12.05	0.01

SD, standard deviation

\*p-value comparing mid-luteal estrone 3-glucuronide means, atrazine exposure versus lowest atrazine exposure

# Assessed by the question "During a typical day while at home, how many (unfiltered) glasses of plain water (and powdered or concentrated water) do you drink at home?"

\*\* Average of the two residential tap water samples dichotomized at limit of detection/ $\sqrt{2}$  and analyzed by CDC.

§§ A temporally weighted average of the two Syngenta monitoring results closest to the date of participation imputed for each woman. Dichotomized using a median split.

		Unadjusted					Adjusted		
Exposure	n	β	95% CI	P-value	n	β	95% CI	P-value	
State of Residence				-					
Vermont	20								
Illinois	15	-0.32	-0.68, 0.04	0.08		NC			
Years in current home (Illinois & Vermont)									
Vermont	20								
≤ 4 (Illinois)	7	-0.20	-0.66, 0.27	0.40					
> 4	8	-0.43	-0.87, 0.02	0.06		NC			
Years in current home (Illinois only)									
<b>≤ 4</b>	7								
> 4	8	-0.23	-0.93, 0.46	0.48		NC			
Unfiltered Water Consumption (Illinois & Vermont)†									
Vermont	20								
<b>≤ 2</b>	6	-0.41	-0.91, 0.09	0.10					
> 2 Unfiltered Water Consumption (Illinois only)†	9	-0.26	-0.69, 0.17	0.23		NC			
≤2	6								
> 2	9	0.16	-0.56, 0.87	0.65		NC			
Residential tap water**									
Atrazine (with chlorine)									
<b>≤ 0.3</b> 6	20								
> 0.36	15	-0.32	-0.68, 0.04	0.08		NC			
Atrazine (without chlorine)									
<b>≤ 0.36</b>	20								
> 0.36	15	-0.32	-0.68, 0.04	0.08		NC			
Chlorotriazine (with chlorine)									
≤ 2.50	32								
> 2.50	3	-0.22	-0.88, 0.45	0.51		NC			
Chlorotriazine (without chlorine)									
≤ 2.50	25								
> 2.50	10	0.20	-0.21, 0.61	0.33		NC			

Table 3.27. Linear regression analyses of atrazine (and markers of atrazine) and urinary mid-luteal estrone 3-glucuronide\* levels.

Table 3.27. Continued

	Unadjusted					Adjusted			
Exposure	n	β	95% CI	P-value	n	β	95% CI	P-value	
Urinary biomarker									
(Desethylatrazine mercapturate)			,						
≤ <b>0.36</b>	12								
> 0.36	23	0.07	-0.32, 0.47	0.71		NC			
Syngenta Monitoring§§									
Atrazine									
≤ 0.20	13								
> 0.20	2	0.28	-0.74, 1.31	0.56		NC			
Chlorotriazine									
≤ <b>0.43</b>	10								
> 0.43	5	0.22	-0.52, 0.96	0.52		NC			
Dose***									
Atrazine (Syngenta)									
<b>≤ 0.20</b>	5								
> 0.20	9	-0.37	-1.06, 0.31	0.26		NC			
Chlorotriazine (Syngenta)									
≤ <b>0.43</b>	3								
> 0.43	11	-0.53	-1.27, 0.20	0.14		NC			
Atrazine (CDC)									
≤ <b>0.36</b>	_ 11								
> 0.36	23	-0.46	-0.82, -0.10	0.01		NC			
Chlorotriazine (CDC)									
<b>≤ 2.50</b>	11								
> 2.50	23	-0.46	-0.82, -0.10	0.01		NC			

SE, standard error; CI, confidence interval; NC, no confounding present.

\* Log transformed.

† Assessed by the question "During a typical day while at home, how many (unfiltered) glasses of plain water (and powdered or concentrated water) do you drink at home?"

\*\* Average of the two residential tap water samples dichotomized at limit of detection/ $\sqrt{2}$  and analyzed by CDC.

§§ A temporally weighted average of the two Syngenta monitoring results closest to the date of participation imputed for each woman. Dichotomized using a median split.

Exposure	n	Mean	SD	p-value*
State of Residence				
Vermont	20	10.93	6.06	
Illinois	15	9.73	4.15	0.51
Years in current home (Illinois & Vermont)				
Vermont	20	10.93	6.06	
≤4 (Illinois)	7	11.55	4.70	0.81
>4	8	8.13	3.06	0.23
Years in current home (Illinois only)				
≤4	7	11.55	4.70	
> 4	8	8.13	3.06	0.11
Unfiltered Water Consumption (Illinois & Vermont)#				
Vermont	20	10.93	6.06	
≤2	6	11.24	3.21	0.91
· > 2	9	8.72	4.57	0.34
Unfiltered Water Consumption (Illinois only)#				
≤2	6	11.24	3.21	
> 2	9	8.72	4.57	0.27
Residential tap water**				
Atrazine (with chlorine)				
<b>≤ 0.36</b>	20	10.93	6.06	
> 0.36	15	9.73	4.15	0.51
Atrazine (without chlorine)				
✓ ≤ 0.36	20	10.93	6.06	
> 0.36	15	9.73	4.15	0.51
Chlorotriazine (with chlorine)				
≤ 2.50	32	10.39	5.42	
> 2.50	3	10.63	4.66	0.94
Chlorotriazine (without chlorine)				
<b>≤2.50</b>	25	9.50	5.28	
> 2.50	10	12.70	4.83	0.11

Table 3.28. Differences in mean urinary mid-luteal pregnanediol 3-glucuronide levels for atrazine (and markers of atrazine).

Table 3.28. Continued

Exposure	n	Mean	SD	p-value*
Urinary biomarker				
(Desethylatrazine mercapturate)				
≤ 0.36	12	9.84	3.80	
> 0.36	23	10.72	5.98	0.65
Syngenta Monitoring§§				
Atrazine				
≤ <b>0.20</b>	13	9.87	3.92	
> 0.20	2	8.78	7.41	0.74
Chlorotriazine				
≤ <b>0.43</b>	10	9.11	4.03	
> 0.43	5	10.97	4.59	0.44
Dose***				
Atrazine (Syngenta)				
<b>≤ 0.20</b>	6	12.44	1.38	
> 0.20	9	7.92	4.45	0.02
Chlorotriazine (Syngenta)				
≤ <b>0.43</b>	4	12.08	1.55	
> 0.43	11	8.87	4.52	0.20
Atrazine (CDC)				
<b>≤ 0.36</b>	12	11.94	5.08	
> 0.36	23	9.62	5.33	0.22
Chlorotriazine (CDC)				
<b>≤ 2.50</b>	12	11.94	5.08	
> 2.50	23	9.62	5.33	0.22

SD, standard deviation

\*p-value comparing mid-luteal pregnanediol 3-glucuronide means, atrazine exposure versus lowest atrazine exposure

# Assessed by the question "During a typical day while at home, how many (unfiltered) glasses of plain water (and powdered or concentrated water) do you drink at home?"

\*\* Average of the two residential tap water samples dichotomized at limit of detection/ $\sqrt{2}$  and analyzed by CDC.

§§ A temporally weighted average of the two Syngenta monitoring results closest to the date of participation imputed for each woman. Dichotomized using a median split.

		Unadjusted					Adjusted		
Exposure	n	β	95% CI	P-value	n	. β	95% CI	P-value	
State of Residence									
Vermont	20								
Illinois	15	-0.06	-0.46, 0.33	0.75		NC			
Years in current home									
(Illinois & Vermont)	20								
vermont	20	0.11	0 40 0 62	0.47					
$\leq 4$ (minors)	, o	0.11	-0.40, 0.02	0.07		NC			
Z 4	o	-0.21	-0.09, 0.27	0,58		NC			
(Minois only)									
<pre>&lt;4</pre>	7								
> 4	8	-0.32	-0.87, 0.23	0.24		NC			
Unfiltered Water Consumption									
(Illinois & Vermont)†									
Vermont	20								
≤2	6	0.14	-0.40, 0.68	0.60					
> 2	9	-0.20	-0.66, 0.27	0.39		NC			
Unfiltered Water Consumption (Illinois only)†									
≤2	6								
> 2	9	-0.34	-0.89, 0.22	0.22		NC			
Residential tap water**									
Atrazine (with chlorine)									
<b>≤ 0.36</b>	20								
> 0.36	15	-0.06	-0.46, 0.33	0.75		NC			
Atrazine (without chlorine)			,						
≤ 0.36	20								
> 0.36	15	-0.06	-0.46, 0.33	0.75		NC			
Chlorotriazine (with chlorine)									
≤ <b>2.50</b>	32								
> 2.50	3	0.08	-0.62, 0.78	0.81		NC			
Chlorotriazine (without chlorine)									
<b>≤ 2.50</b>	25								
> 2,50	10	0.34	-0.07, 0.76	0.10		NC			

Table 3.29. Linear regression analyses of atrazine (and markers of atrazine) and urinary mid-luteal pregnanediol 3-glucuronide\* levels.

ŝ

Table 3.29. Continued

		Unadjusted					Adjusted		
Exposure	n	ß	95% CI	P-value	n	β	95% CI	P-value	
Urinary biomarker									
(Desethylatrazine mercapturate)									
≤ 0.36	12								
> 0.36	23	0.03	-0.38, 0.45	0.88		NC			
Syngenta Monitoring§§									
Atrazine									
≤ 0.20	12								
> 0.20	1	-0.25	-1.09, 0.59	0.53		NC			
Chlorotriazine									
≤ <b>0.43</b>	10								
> 0.43	5	0.23	-0.37, 0.83	0.43		NC			
Dose***									
Atrazine (Syngenta)									
≤ 0.20	5								
> 0.20	9	-0.57	-1.06, -0.09	0.02		NC			
Chlorotriazine (Syngenta)									
≤ 0.43	3								
> 0.43	11	-0.43	-1.03, 0.18	0.15		NC			
Atrazine (CDC)									
≤ 0.36	11								
> 0.36	23	-0.31	-0.71, 0.08	0.12		NC			
Chlorotriazine (CDC)									
≤ 2.50	11								
> 2.50	23	-0.31	-0.71, 0.08	0.12		NC			

SE, standard error; Cl, confidence interval; NC, no confounding present.

\* Log transformed.

† Assessed by the question "During a typical day while at home, how many (unfiltered) glasses of plain water (and powdered or concentrated water) do you drink at home?"

\*\* Average of the two residential tap water samples dichotomized at limit of detection/ $\sqrt{2}$  and analyzed by CDC.

§§ A temporally weighted average of the two Syngenta monitoring results closest to the date of participation imputed for each woman. Dichotomized using a median split.

Exposure	<u>n</u>	Mean	SD	p-value*
State of Residence				
Vermont	19	55.02	19.56	
Illinois	14	49.27	20.78	0.42
Years in current home				
(Illinois & Vermont)				
Vermont	19	55.02	19.56	
≤4 (Illinois)	6	45.22	21.85	0.31
> 4	8	52.31	20.89	0.75
Years in current home (Illinois only)				
≤ <b>4</b>	6	45.22	21.85	
> 4	8	52.31	20.89	0.55
Unfiltered Water Consumption (Illinois & Vermont)#				
Vermont	19	55.02	19.56	
≤2	6	49.70	27.31	0.60
> 2	8	48.94	16.40	0.45
Unfiltered Water Consumption (Illinois only)#				
≤2	6	49.70	27.31	
> 2	8	48.94	16.40	0.95
Residential tap water**				
Atrazine (with chlorine)				
≤ 0.36	19	55.02	19.56	
> 0.36	14	49.27	20.78	0.42
Atrazine (without chlorine)				
≤ 0.36	19	55.02	19.56	
> 0.36	14	49.27	20.78	0.42
Chlorotriazine (with chlorine)				
≤ <b>2.50</b>	30	53.88	18.52	
> 2.50	3	39.63	33.70	0.25
Chlorotriazine (without chlorine)				
≤ 2.50	23	46.37	17.41	
> 2.50	10	66.86	18.77	0.005

 Table 3.30. Differences in mean urinary luteinizing hormone peak levels for atrazine (and markers of atrazine).

Table 3.30. Continued

Exposure	n	Mean	SD	p-value*
Urinary biomarker (Desethylatrazine mercapturate)				
≤ <b>0.36</b>	12	50.87	20.66	
> 0.36	21	53.56	20.02	0.72
Syngenta Monitoring§§				
Atrazine	12	44.53	18.41	
≤ <b>0.20</b>	21	77.69	0.77	0.03
> 0.20				
Chlorotriazine				
<b>≤ 0.43</b>	, 9	49.82	25.25	
> 0.43	5	48.27	11.23	0.90
Dose***				
Atrazine (Syngenta)	6	51.11	25.39	
<b>≤ 0.20</b>	8	47.89	18.34	0.79
> 0.20				
Chlorotriazine (Syngenta)				
≤ <b>0.43</b>	4	63.34	21.74	
> 0.43	10	43.64	18.52	0.11
Atrazine (CDC)				
≤ <b>0.36</b>	11	55.99	17.16	
> 0.36	22	50.87	21.41	0.50
Chlorotriazine (CDC)				
≤ 2.50	11	55.99	17.16	
> 2.50	22	50.87	21.41	0.50

SD, standard deviation

\*p-value comparing luteinizing hormone peak means, atrazine exposure versus lowest atrazine exposure

# Assessed by the question "During a typical day while at home, how many (unfiltered) glasses of plain water (and powdered or concentrated water) do you drink at home?"

\*\* Average of the two residential tap water samples dichotomized at limit of detection/ $\sqrt{2}$  and analyzed by CDC.

§§ A temporally weighted average of the two Syngenta monitoring results closest to the date of participation imputed for each woman. Dichotomized using a median split.

			Unadjusted	<u> </u>		A	djusted			
Exposure	n	β	95% CI	P-value	n	β	95% CI	P-value		
State of Residence										
Vermont	19									
Illinois	14	-0.15	-0.44, 0.15	0.32		NC				
Years in current home (Illinois & Vermont)			,							
Vermont	19									
≤4 (Illinois)	6	-0.23	-0.63, 0.17	0.25						
>4	8	-0.09	-0.44, 0.27	0.63		NC				
Years in current home (Illinois only)										
≤4	6									
>4	8	0.14	-0.44, 0.72	0.60		NC				
Unfiltered Water Consumption (Illinois & Vermont)†										
Vermont	19									
≤2	6	-0.20	-0.60, 0.20	0.32						
>2	8	-0.11	-0.47, 0.25	0.54		NC				
Unfiltered Water Consumption (Illinois only)†										
≤ <b>2</b>	6									
>2	8	0.09	-0.50, 0.67	0.74		NC				
Residential tap water**										
Atrazine (with chlorine)										
<b>≤ 0.36</b>	20									
> 0.36	13	-0.15	-0.44, 0.15	0.32		NC				
Atrazine (without chlorine)										
≤ 0.36	20									
> 0.36	13	-0.15	-0.44, 0.15	0.32		NC				
Chlorotriazine (with chlorine)		*								
≤ 2.50	30									
> 2.50	3	-0.48	-0.97, 0.00	0.05		NC				
Chlorotriazine (without chlorine)										
<b>≤ 2.50</b>	- 24									
> 2.50	9	0.39	0.10, 0.68	0.01		NC				

Table 3.31. Linear regression analyses of atrazine (and markers of atrazine) and urinary luteinizing hormone\* peak levels.

Table 3.31. Continued

			Unadjusted	_		Α	djusted	
Exposure	n	β	95% CI	P-value	n	β	95% CI	P-value
Urinary biomarker	<u> </u>							
(Desethylatrazine mercapturate)								
≤ 0.36	12							•
> 0.36	21	0.05	-0.26, 0.36	0.75		NC		
Syngenta Monitoring§§								
Atrazine								
≤ 0.20	11							
> 0.20	2	0.64	-0.08, 1.37	0.08		NC		
Chlorotriazine								
≤ <b>0.43</b>	8							
> 0.43	5	0.09	-0.52, 0.69	0.76		NC		
Dose***								
Atrazine (Syngenta)								
≤ <b>0.20</b>	4							
> 0.20	8	-0.03	-0.62, 0.55	0.91		NC		
Chlorotriazine (Syngenta)								
≤ <b>0.43</b>	2							
> 0.43	10	-0.40	-1.00, 0.19	0.16		NC		
Atrazine (CDC)								
<b>≤ 0.36</b>	10							
> 0.36	22	-0.14	-0.45, 0.17	0.38		NC		
Chlorotriazine (CDC)								
<b>≤ 2.50</b>	10							
> 2.50	22	-0.14	-0.45, 0.17	0.38		NC		

SE, standard error; CI, confidence interval; NC, no confounding present.

\* Log transformed.

† Assessed by the question "During a typical day while at home, how many (unfiltered) glasses of plain water (and powdered or concentrated water) do you drink at home?"

\*\* Average of the two residential tap water samples dichotomized at limit of detection/v2 and analyzed by CDC.

§§ A temporally weighted average of the two Syngenta monitoring results closest to the date of participation imputed for each woman. Dichotomized using a median split.

Exposure	<u>n</u>	Mean	SD	p-value*
State of Residence				
Vermont	20	0.98	0.99	
Illinois	15	0.82	0.36	0.51
Years in current home (Illinois & Vermont)				
Vermont	20	0.98	0.99	
≤4 (Illinois)	7	1.01	0.41	0.92
> 4	8	0.66	0.22	0.18
Years in current home (Illinois only)				
<b>≤</b> 4	7	1.01	0.41	
> 4	8	0.66	0.22	0.06
Unfiltered Water Consumption (Illinois & Vermont)#				
Vermont	20	0.98	0.99	
<u>≤2</u>	6	0.68	0,17	0.21
> 2	9	0.91	0.43	0.80
Unfiltered Water Consumption (Illinois only)#				
≤2	6	0.68	0.17	
> 2	9	0.91	0.43	0.23
Residential tap water**				
Atrazine (with chlorine)				
<b>≤ 0.36</b>	20	0.98	0.99	
> 0.36	15	0.82	0.36	0.51
Atrazine (without chlorine)				
≤ <b>0.36</b>	20	0.98	0.99	
> 0.36	15	0.82	0.36	0.51
Chlorotriazine (with chlorine)				
<b>≤2.50</b>	32	0.93	0.81	
> 2.50	3	0.71	0.13	0.65
Chlorotriazine (without chlorine)				
<i>≤</i> 2.50	25	0.95	0.90	
> 2.50	10	0.81	0.30	0.50

Table 3.32. Differences in mean urinary follicular pregnanediol 3-glucuronide levels for atrazine (and markers of atrazine).

Table 3.32. Continued

Exposure	n	Mean	SD	p-value*
Urinary biomarker				
(Desethylatrazine mercapturate)				
≤0.36	12	0.71	0.26	
> 0.36	23	1.02	0.93	0.14
Syngenta Monitoring§§				
Atrazine				
<b>≤ 0.20</b>	13	0.86	0.36	
> 0.20	2	0.57	0.31	0.31
Chlorotriazine				
≤ 0.43	10	0.82	0.35	
> 0.43	5	0.83	0.41	0.95
Dose***				
Atrazine (Syngenta)				
≤ 0.20	6	0.72	0.17	
> 0.20	9	0.89	0.44	0.32
Chlorotriazine (Syngenta)				
<b>≤ 0.43</b>	4	0.67	0.19	
> 0.43	11	0.88	0.39	0.33
Atrazine (CDC)				
<b>≤ 0.36</b>	12	1.14	1.25	
> 0.36	23	0.79	0.33	0.36
Chlorotriazine (CDC)				
<b>≤ 2.50</b>	12	1.14	1.25	
> 2.50	23	0.79	0.33	0.36

SD, standard deviation

\*p-value comparing follicular pregnanediol 3-glucuronide means, atrazine exposure versus lowest atrazine exposure

# Assessed by the question "During a typical day while at home, how many (unfiltered) glasses of plain water (and powdered or concentrated water) do you drink at home?"

\*\* Average of the two residential tap water samples dichotomized at limit of detection/ $\sqrt{2}$  and analyzed by CDC.

§§ A temporally weighted average of the two Syngenta monitoring results closest to the date of participation imputed for each woman. Dichotomized using a median split.

		1	Unadjusted					
Exposure	n	β	95% CI	P-value	n	β	95% CI	P-value
State of Residence								
Vermont	20							
Illinois	15	-0.05	-0.43, 0.34	0.80		NC		
Years in current home (Illinois & Vermont)								
Vermont	20							
≤ 4 (Illinois)	7	0,16	-0.33, 0.65	0.50				
> 4	8	-0.23	-0.70, 0.23	0.32		NC		
Years in current home (Illinois only)								
<b>≤</b> 4	7							
> 4	8	-0.39	-0.86, 0.07	0.09		NC		
Unfiltered Water Consumption (Illinois & Vermont)†								
Vermont	20							
≤2	6	-0.18	-0.70, 0.35	0.50				
> 2	9	0.04	-0.42, 0.49	0.87		NC		
Unfiltered Water Consumption (Illinois only)†								
≤2	6							
> 2	9	0.21	-0.30, 0.73	0.38		NC		
Residential tap water**								
Atrazine (with chlorine)								
≤ <b>0.36</b>	20							
> 0.36	15	-0.05	-0.43, 0.34	0.80		NC		
Atrazine (without chlorine)								
≤ 0.36	20							
> 0.36	15	-0.05	-0.43, 0.34	0.80		NC		
Chlorotriazine (with chlorine)							,	
≤ 2.50	32							
> 2.50	3	-0.10	-0.77, 0.58	0.78		NC		
Chlorotriazine (without chlorine)								
≤ <b>2.5</b> 0	25							
> 2.50	10	-0.02	-0.44, 0.40	0.93		NC		

Table 3.33. Linear regression analyses of atrazine (and markers of atrazine) and urinary follicular pregnanediol 3-glucuronide\* levels.

.

t

Table 3.33. Continued

			Unadjusted		Adjusted				
Exposure	n	β	95% CI	P-value	n	β	95% CI	P-value	
Urinary biomarker (Desethylatrazine mercanturate)									
< 0.36	10								
> 0.36	23	0.28	-011.067	0.15		NC			
Syngenta Monitoring§§	23	0.20	-0.11, 0.07	0.15		ne			
$\leq 0.20$	13								
> 0.20	2	-0.40	-1.12, 0.32	0.25		NC			
Chlorotriazine									
≤ <b>0.43</b>	10								
> 0.43	5	0.01	-0.54, 0.56	0.97		NC			
Dose***									
Atrazine (Syngenta)									
≤ 0 <b>.2</b> 0	5								
> 0.20	9	0.12	-0.40, 0.64	0.63		NC			
Chlorotriazine (Syngenta)									
≤ <b>0.43</b>	3								
> 0.43	11	0.21	-0.36, 0.78	0.44		NC			
Atrazine (CDC)									
≤ 0.36	11								
> 0.36	23	-0.23	-0.62, 0.17	0.25		NC .			
Chlorotriazine (CDC)									
≤ 2.50	11								
> 2.50	23 -	-0.23	-0.62, 0.17	0.25	·	NC			

SE, standard error; CI, confidence interval; NC, no confounding present.

\* Log transformed.

† Assessed by the question "During a typical day while at home, how many (unfiltered) glasses of plain water (and powdered or concentrated water) do you drink at home?"

\*\* Average of the two residential tap water samples dichotomized at limit of detection/ $\sqrt{2}$  and analyzed by CDC.

§§ A temporally weighted average of the two Syngenta monitoring results closest to the date of participation imputed for each woman. Dichotomized using a median split.

Exposure	n	Mean	SD	p-value*
State of Residence				
Vermont	20	16.00	5.48	
Illinois	15	15.87	4.79	0.94
Years in current home (Illinois & Vermont)				
Version 4	20	16.00	5 40	
v ermont	20	10.00	5.48 3.40	0.38
$\leq 4$ (minors)	8	14.00	5.42 5.42	0.58
Vears in current home	0	17.50	5.42	0.52
(Illinois only)	•			
< 4	7	14 00	3 42	
>4	8	17.50	5.42	0.17
Unfiltered Water Consumption				
(Illinois & Vermont)#				
Vermont	20	16.00	5.48	
≤2	6	14.00	3.69	0.41
> 2	9	17.10	5.23	0.61
Unfiltered Water Consumption				
(Illinois only)#				
≤2	6	14.00	3.69	
> 2	9	17.10	5.23	0.23
Residential tap water**				
Atrazine (with chlorine)				
≤ <b>0.36</b>	20	16.00	5.48	
> 0.36	15	15.87	4.79	0.94
Atrazine (without chlorine)				
≤ 0.36	20	16.00	5.48	
> 0.36	15	15.87	4.79	0.94
Chlorotriazine (with chlorine)				
<b>≤ 2.50</b>	32	16.16	5.30	
> 2.50	3	13.67	1.53	0.43
Chlorotriazine (without chlorine)				
≤2.50	25	16.40	5.79	
> 2.50	10	14.80	2.78	0.28

 Table 3.34. Differences in mean follicular phase length for atrazine exposures and markers of exposure.

Table 3.34. Continued

Exposure	n	Mean	SD	p-value*
Urinary biomarker (Desethylatrazine mercapturate)				
≤ 0.36	12	16.17	4.65	
> 0.36	23	15.83	5.45	0.86
Syngenta Monitoring§§				
Atrazine				
≤ 0.20	13	16.08	5.04	
> 0.20	2	14.50	3.54	0.68
Chlorotriazine				
<b>≤ 0.43</b>	10	14.30	2.91	
> 0.43	5	19.00	6.56	0.19
Dose***				
Atrazine (Syngenta)				
≤ <b>0.20</b>	6	13.83	3.66	
> 0.20	- 9	17.22	5.17	0.19
Chlorotriazine (Syngenta)				
<b>≤ 0.43</b>	4	14.00	4.69	
> 0.43	11	16.55	4.87	0.38
Atrazine (CDC)				
≤ 0.36	12	16.92	7.08	
> 0.36	23	15.43	3.84	0.51
Chlorotriazine (CDC)				
<b>≤ 2.50</b>	12	16.92	7.08	
> 2.50	23	15.43	3.84	0.51

SD, standard deviation

\*p-value comparing follicular phase length means, atrazine exposure versus lowest atrazine exposure

# Assessed by the question "During a typical day while at home, how many (unfiltered) glasses of plain water (and powdered or concentrated water) do you drink at home?"

\*\* Average of the two residential tap water samples dichotomized at limit of detection/ $\sqrt{2}$  and analyzed by CDC.

§§ A temporally weighted average of the two Syngenta monitoring results closest to the date of participation imputed for each woman. Dichotomized using a median split.

			Unadjusted			Adjusted			
Exposure	n	β	95% CI	P-value	n	β	95% CI	P-value	
State of Residence									
Vermont	20				20				
Illinois	15	0.000	-0.01, 0.01	0.99	15	0.002†	-0.01, 0.01	0.78	
Years in current home (Illinois & Vermont)									
Vermont	20				20				
≤ 4 (Illinois)	7	0.008	-0.01, 0.02	0.28	7	0.011†	0.00, 0.02	0.13	
> 4	8	-0.007	-0.02, 0.01	0.32	8	-0.006†	-0.02, 0.01	0.35	
Years in current home (Illinois only)									
≤4	7				7				
> 4	8	-0.015	-0.03, 0.00	0.10	8	-0.017†	-0.03 0.00	0.05	
Unfiltered Water Consumption (Illinois & Vermont)§									
Vermont	20				20				
≤2	6	0.008	-0.01, 0.02	0.27	6	0.01†	-0.01, 0.02	0.19	
> 2	9	-0.005	-0.02, 0.01	0.41	9	-0.004†	-0.02, 0.01	0.53	
Unfiltered Water Consumption (Illinois only)§									
≤2	6				6				
> 2	9	-0.014	-0.03, 0.00	0.13	9	-0.014†	-0.03, 0.00	0.12	
Residential tap water**									
Atrazine (with chlorine)									
≤ 0 <b>.36</b>	20				20				
> 0.36	15	0.000	-0.01, 0.01	0.99	15	0.002†	-0.01, 0.01	0.78	
Atrazine (without chlorine)									
<u>≤ 0.36</u>	20				20				
> 0.36	15	0.000	-0.01, 0.01	0.99	15	0.002†	-0.01, 0.01	0.78	
Chlorotriazine (with chlorine)									
≤ 2.50	32				32				
> 2.50	3	0.007	-0.01, 0.03	0.49	3	0.008†	-0.01, 0.03	0.42	
Chlorotriazine (without chlorine)									
<b>≤ 2.50</b>	25				25				
> 2.50	10	0.003	-0.01, 0.02	0.58	10	0.001†	-0.01, 0.01	0.85	

Table 3.35. Linear regression analyses of atrazine (and markers of atrazine) and follicular phase length.

Table 3.35. Continued

			Crude		Adjusted				
Exposure	n	β	95% CI	P-value	n	β	95% CI	P-value	
Urinary biomarker									
(Desethylatrazine mercapturate)									
≤ 0.36	12				12				
> 0.36	23	0.004	-0.01, 0.02	0.53	23	0.004†	-0.01, 0.02	0.50	
Syngenta Monitoring§§									
Atrazine									
≤ 0.20	13				13				
> 0.20	2	0.004	-0.03, 0.03	0.76	2	-0.000†	-0.03, 0.03	0.98	
Chlorotriazine									
≤ 0.43	10				10				
> 0.43	5	-0.016	-0.03, 0.00	0.09	5	<b>-0</b> .019†	-0.04, 0.00	0.04	
Dose***									
Atrazine (Syngenta)									
<b>≤ 0.20</b>	5				5				
> 0.20	9	-0.021	-0.04, 0.00	0.03	9	-0.018†	-0.04, 0.00	0.05	
Chlorotriazine (Syngenta)									
≤ 0.43	3				3				
> 0.43	11	-0.023	-0.04, 0.00	0.03	11	-0.02†	-0.04, 0.00	0.08	
Atrazine (CDC)									
≤ 0.36	11				11				
> 0.36	23	-0.001	-0.01, 0.01	0.81	23	-0.000†	-0.01, 0.01	0.99	
Chlorotriazine (CDC)									
<b>≤ 2.50</b>	11				11				
> 2.50	23	-0.001	-0.01, 0.01	0.81	23	-0.00†	-0.01, 0.01	0.99	

SE, standard error; CI, confidence interval; NC, no confounding present.

\* Inverse transformed.

§ Assessed by the question "During a typical day while at home, how many (unfiltered) glasses of plain water (and powdered or concentrated water) do you drink at home?"

† Adjusted for parity.

\*\* Average of the two residential tap water samples dichotomized at limit of detection/ $\sqrt{2}$  and analyzed by CDC.

§§ A temporally weighted average of the two Syngenta monitoring results closest to the date of participation imputed for each woman. Dichotomized using a median split.

Exposure		Unadj	usted				Adjusted			
	n	β coefficient	SE	95% Cl	P-value	n	β coefficient	SE	95% CI	P-value
Follicular Phase Length	35	0.93	0.05	0.82, 1.04	<.0001		NC			
Luteal Phase Length	35	0.05	0.56	-1.08, 1.19	0.92		NC			
Peak Pregnanediol 3-Glucuronide	32	-0.09	0.15	-0.39, 0.21	0.54		NC			

Table 3.36. Linear regression analyses between follicular phase length, luteal phase length and & peak pregnanediol 3-glucuronide and menstrual cycle length (days) as reported by prospective menstrual cycle diary.

		(	Crude			Α	djusted	
Exposure	cases, controls	OR	95% CI	P-value	cases, controls	OR	95% CI	P-value
Follicular Phase Length	3, 30	1.10	0.93, 1.31	0.28		**		
Luteal Phase Length3, 3	0	0.90	0.43, 1.88	0.78		**		
Peak Pregnanediol 3-Glucuronide	1, 29	0.99	0.69, 1.42	0.97		**		

Table 3.37. Logistic regression analyses between phase follicular phase length, luteal phase length & mid luteal pregnanediol 3glucuronide and menstrual cycle length regularity\* as reported by retrospective questionnaire.

\* Assessed by the question, "Generally speaking, are your periods regular or irregular? That is, is the length of time between the first day of one period and the first day of the other about the same each cycle?"

OR, odds ratio; CI, confidence interval.

\*\* Frequencies < 5, adjusted ORs not calculated.

			Crude			Α	djusted	
Exposure	cases, controls	OR	95% CI	P-value	cases, controls	OR	95% CI	P-value
Follicular Phase Length	2, 33	0.33	0.11, 1.00	0.05		**		
Luteal Phase Length2, 3	3	3.77	0.91, 15.59	0.07		**		
Peak Pregnanediol 3-Glucuronide	2, 30	1.05	0.82, 1.34	0.71		**		

Table 3.38. Logistic regression analyses between phase follicular phase length, luteal phase length & mid luteal pregnanediol 3-glucuronide and going more than 6 weeks without a menstrual period\* as reported by retrospective questionnaire.

\* Assessed by the question, "During the last 12 months, did you ever go for more than 6 weeks without having a menstrual period? Please do not count times when you were pregnant, breastfeeding or using birth control pills." OR, odds ratio; CI, confidence interval.

\*\* Frequencies < 5, adjusted ORs not calculated.

	Total	Discordant	Concordant	OR (95% CI)
	<u>(n= 67)</u>	(n=11)	(n=56)	(concordant vs. discordant)
	mea	n (sianaara aevi	allon)	
Age (years)	33.4 (5.6)	34.5 (5.2)	33.2 (5.7)	-1.31 (-5.00-2.38)
<b>Body Mass Index</b>	26.2 (5.7)	24.5 (5.0)	26.5 (5.8)	1.97 (-1.77-5.72)
		number (percen	t)	
Education				
< College	36 (53.7)	8 (11.9)	28 (41.8)	2.67 (0.64-11.10)
≥ College†	31 (46.3)	3 (4.5)	28 (41.8)	
Income				· · · · ·
< \$60,000	37 (60.7)	6 (9.8)	31 (50.8)	0.74 (0.20-2.75)
≥\$60,000†	24 (39.3)	5 (8.2)	19 (31.2)	
Alcohol		. ,	. ,	
≥ 2				
drinks/week	15 (22.4)	4 (6.0)	11 (16.4)	2.34 (0.58-9.42)
< 2				
drinks/week†	52 (77.6)	7 (10.5)	45 (67.2)	
Smoking			•	
Ever	27 (40.3)	3 (4.5)	24 (35.8)	0.50 (0.12-2.09)
Never†	40 (59.7)	8 (11.9)	32 (47.8)	
Physical activity				
≥6 hours	7 (10.5)	2 (3.0)	5 (7.5)	2.27 (0.38-13.53)
<6 hours†	60 (89.6)	9 (13.4)	51 (76.1)	
Regularity				
<25 or >35	16 (23.9)	8 (11.9)	8 (11.9)	16.0 (3.49-73.41)
25-35†	51 (76.1)	3 (4.5)	48 (71.6)	

Table 3.39. Demographic characteristics and regularity for women with concordant and discordant responses for normal cycle lengths defined as every 25-35 days.

† comparison group

menstrual diary and the corresponding percent agreement, kappa, and prevalence index when normal cycle length is defined as 25-30 Table 3.40. Number of women reporting a normal menstrual cycle length on the retrospective questionnaire versus the prospective days and 25-35 days.

		25	-30 days		35-	-35 days	
		Prospe	ective Dia	<b>X</b>	Prosp	ective Dia	È
		Normal N	Aenstrual C	ycle	Normal N	Menstrual (	ycle
Retrospective Questionnaire				l			
Normal Menstrual Cycle		No	Yes	Total	No	Yes	Total
	No	12	7	19	9	ŝ	6
	Yes	14	34	48	8	50	58
	Total	26	41	67	14	53	67
Percent Agreement				68.7%			83.6%
Kappa				0.31			0.43
Prevalence Index				-0.33			-0.66

160



Figure 3.2. Syngenta Municipal Plant Atrazine Monitoring by Year.



Note: Data are yearly atrazine averages. No data were available for 2006.

Figure 3.3. Syngenta Municipal Plant Chlorotriazine Monitoring by Year.



Note: Data are yearly atrazine averages. No data were available for 2006.

Figure 3.4. Illinois EPA community water system atrazine monitoring for Mount Olive, Illinois by Year.



Note: Data are yearly atrazine averages. Non-detections were calculated as zero.

Figure 3.5. Illinois EPA community water system atrazine monitoring for Gillespie, Illinois by Year.



Note: Data are yearly atrazine averages. Non-detections were calculated as zero.

## 5. Discussion

This study was the first to examine potential associations between exposure to atrazine in drinking water and menstrual cycle characteristics in women. The communities of Mount Olive and Gillespie, Illinois were selected as exposed site locations after reviewing data from the 2003 Atrazine Monitoring Program (Syngenta Crop Protection, Inc.). Monitoring was required in these communities because past atrazine municipal plant drinking water levels exceeded the EPA MCL of 3.0 ppb. These two communities had among the highest atrazine drinking water concentrations out of 28 municipal water systems required to be monitored in Illinois in 2003. Mount Olive had raw water concentrations of 18.8 ppb and 20.6 ppb for atrazine and chlorotriazine, respectively. Gillespie had raw water concentrations of 5.11 ppb and 7.23 ppb for atrazine and chlorotriazine, respectively. Mount Olive treated (finished) water concentrations were more than three times the EPA standard with levels as high as 9.8 ppb and 11.9 ppb for atrazine and chlorotriazine, respectively. The concentrations of atrazine and chlorotriazine, for Gillespie's treated water were 1.18 ppb and 1.75 ppb.

Because of the widespread atrazine use and presence in municipal drinking water across the mid-West, the corn-belt of the country, it was not possible to select unexposed study sites that were in close proximity to the exposed sites. Instead, communities in Vermont were selected since Vermont is outside of the Corn Belt, yet, still considered an agricultural state. Prior to data collection, demographic data from the 2000 census suggested Waterbury and Fair Haven, Vermont were similar to Gillespie and Mount

166

Olive, Illinois with regards to age, race and income. After data collection, potentially confounding characteristics were again compared between Vermont and Illinois. For the most part, characteristics were similar between the two states, although Vermont women were older and slightly more educated.

Data obtained from municipal monitoring by both by Syngenta Crop Protection, Inc. and the Illinois EPA showed that drinking water atrazine concentrations were uniquely low in 2005, the year of data collection for this study. Historically, annual average exposure levels below 1.0 ppb chlorotriazine were not typical for these areas of Illinois. Higher atrazine drinking water concentrations were observed in both preceding and subsequent years. Municipal plant atrazine monitoring revealed water samples of 4.4 ppb in 2003 and 1.8 in 2004 (Illinois EPA quarterly monitoring water data) and levels of 4.3 ppb in 2003 and 1.6 ppb in 2004 (Syngenta Crop Protection, Inc.) in Mount Olive, Illinois. However, in 2005, according to the Illinois EPA water data, municipal plant samples never exceeded the limit of detection. Municipal monitoring conducted by Syngenta Crop Protection, Inc., revealed an annual average for atrazine of 0.51 ppb in 2005. Atrazine concentrations in municipal water were again elevated in 2007 in Mount Olive, according to both Illinois EPA quarterly monitoring water data and Syngenta Crop Protection, Inc. water data. Gillespie, Illinois also had no measurable levels in 2005 but atrazine was present in both preceding and subsequent years, as indicated by Illinois EPA quarterly monitoring water data.

According to the tap water measurements analyzed by CDC for this study, fewer than 45% of samples analyzed in 2005 had atrazine levels above the limit of detection (0.5 ppb), with no atrazine result greater than 1.83 ppb. Additionally, as indicated by the results of this study, the average 2005 chlorotriazine tap water level was 2.90 ppb, which is just below the current EPA MCL of 3.0 ppb.

Results of atrazine urine analyses concur with the low 2005 atrazine drinking water concentrations. According to Barr et al. (93), only the presence of atrazine or atrazine mercapturate in urine definitively indicates an individual was previously exposed to the parent compound atrazine (and not an atrazine breakdown product such as desisopropylatrazine or desethylatrazine). In this study, only two out of 39 women (5%) had measurable urinary atrazine levels, suggesting they were exposed to the parent compound atrazine in the recent past since the half-life of atrazine in water is approximately 6 months (80). The predominant metabolite detected in this study (and the only metabolite detected with measurable levels in more than 15.0% of urine samples) was DEAM. Although the presence of DEAM does not indicate exposure to the parent compound atrazine, it does indicate exposure to one of the dealkylated atrazine breakdown products which, in addition to atrazine, are also considered biologically active (93). Therefore, results of urine analyses indicate women in this study were being exposed to atrazine breakdown products. This suggests that exposure occurred some time earlier when levels may have been higher.
Exposure to atrazine was assessed in multiple ways including indirect assessment (also referred to as surrogate, or group exposure assessment), direct assessment (also referred to as individual assessment), and by the use of biological markers of exposure (202). State of residence was used as a surrogate marker of exposure for some analyses which resulted in unknown sensitivity and specificity of the exposure assignment. Exposure uncertainty was present when using state of residence since it was assumed all women in the exposure group had the same exposure. Exposure misclassification could have also occurred when using state of residence if, for example, women in Illinois consumed only bottled water or filtered tap water potentially leaving them unexposed to municipal drinking water atrazine concentrations. Years in current home, although an individuallevel measurement, was not a measure of actual drinking water atrazine concentration. The potential for exposure misclassification also exists for this marker since years in current home did not measure the amount of water consumed or the amount of atrazine in the water. Since actual amount of water being ingested was taken into account with unfiltered water consumption as an exposure variable, the exposure assessment was improved. However, the potential for exposure misclassification remained. Unfiltered water consumption was based on an average of consumption not current consumption given that women did not maintain diaries of actual current beverage intake and the consumption of unfiltered water variable relied on retrospective questionnaire data. In addition, the concentration of atrazine in the water was not taken into account at this stage when the unfiltered water consumption variable was used in the analyses. For each of the above described markers of exposure since they are dichotomous, an y misclassification most likely would have been indiscriminate and independent of disease

status (i.e., non-differential or random between cases and controls) and, therefore, attenuated any association (i.e., biased the results toward the null), although this assumes confounders were not misclassified which is not often the case.

The exposure assessment using residential water samples measured atrazine (and chlorotriazine) concentrations in the tap water at each woman's home. The exposure assessment using Syngenta Crop Protection, Inc. water data relied on the atrazine (and chlorotriazine) concentrations reported at the municipal plant (municipal plant concentrations were imputed for each woman based on her date of participation). So, although both of these assessments use individual-level data neither of these exposure metrics measured or estimated the amount of water consumed. Therefore, misclassification of exposure may exist since 'dose' was not taken into account.

Exposure estimated using 'dose' presumably represented an improvement over all other exposure metrics used in this study since it was based on atrazine concentration measured in residential tap water (CDC water data) as well as an estimate of the amount of unfiltered water consumed (questionnaire data). Exposure misclassification biases are reduced by developing exposure indices that integrate individual-level data and consumption patterns resulting in a more accurate and precise representation of exposure.

Nonetheless, exposure misclassification was likely to be present for all metrics used in this study. However, it was also likely to have been non-differential (both the cases and the controls are misclassified in the same manner) and, since there were only two exposure categories, any bias would have attenuated the association or biased the results toward the null (again, however, this assumes other variables such as confounders were not misclassified which seldom happens).

Biological markers of exposure are measures of internal dose capable of reducing misclassification bias and thereby, improving estimates of effect (203). They are objective and individualized. However, since the half-life of atrazine in humans is approximately eight hours and it is metabolized quickly, atrazine does not circulate in the body for a prolonged amount of time. Atrazine also does not accumulate in the body. Therefore, a limitation of using an atrazine biomarker for exposure assessment is that it only represents exposures occurring in the immediate past (204). For exposures that are chronic and, therefore, eliminated in urine at a steady rate, a biomarker would characterize exposure over a greater time period (204). This is not the case with atrazine since levels fluctuate throughout the year as well as by year. In addition to representing one point in time, biomarkers for atrazine drinking water exposure also take into consideration the amount of water ingested the day before which may or may not be indicative of an individual's usual drinking water consumption pattern. The validity of internal dose is further complicated by individual variations in chemical metabolism due to such factors as age, genetics, and organ function (205). Rate of metabolism could also depend on an individual's exposure to other chemicals (205). Biomarkers of exposure were used in this study in an effort to improve exposure assessment. First morning voids were collected but since the half-life of atrazine is generally eight hours and complete elimination typically occurs in 24 hours, complete daily urine voids may improve

exposure assessment for atrazine (or any compound rapidly metabolized). Additionally, CDC was unable to determine the hydroxylated metabolites and two fo the glutathione metabolites in urine samples. Therefore, although the exposure assessment in this study was improved over past studies since an increased number of atrazine metabolites were examined in urine, it would be possible to further improve the exposure assessment by analyzing for other metabolites (i.e., diaminotriazine mercapturate and deisopropyl atrazine mercapturate and the hydroxylated metabolites: hydroxyatrazine, atrazine mercapturate, and hydroxydesethylatrazine).

Previous studies have reported human exposures to atrazine at higher concentrations. Ikonen et al. (206) reported occupational exposure to atrazine in railway men responsible for removing weeds from railway lines with urinary metabolite concentrations as high as 23,726 ppb. Custom applicators in Ohio who applied herbicides to corn and soybean fields while enclosed in cabs, had urinary triazine mean concentrations of 3.9 ppb (207). Swan et al. (208) reported 6% of men in Minnesota where pesticide use was low had atrazine mercapturate levels above the limit of detection (0.1  $\mu$ g/g Cr) while almost 40% had detectable levels in Missouri where pesticide use was higher. None of the women in this study had measurable atrazine mercapturate urinary levels. Perry et al. (209) reported 37% of applicators in Wisconsin had detectable levels of desethylatrazine with mean levels of 14.2 ppb. In this study, the mean level of desethylatrazine was 0.84 ppb. Overall, the levels of exposure to atrazine found in the current study were much lower than the levels reported in previous occupational and environmental studies.

Exposures of atrazine used in toxicological studies can be compared to doses for women in this study on a mg/kg body weight basis. Variable doses ranging from 2 mg/kg to 300 mg/kg were administered to animals in studies examining atrazine's association with hormones (61, 84, 135, 136, 140). For this study, based on a 62 kg female consuming 2 liters of water per day and an average atrazine concentration in tap water of 0.62 ppb, women were 'dosed' with 0.00002 mg/kg of atrazine per day. Therefore, the animal doses at which hormonal effects were seen in past studies were 100,000 to 15,000,000 times higher than the average 'dose' of atrazine received by women in this study.

Recruitment of participants for this study was challenging. A large number of women (82%) were ineligible due to the extensive list of exclusion criteria developed in an effort to control for confounding. It was particularly difficult to find women between the ages of 18 and 40 who were not taking oral contraceptives. These constraints resulted in a small sample size.

Overall, 53% of women refused to participate. Of the 102 women that participated in the study, 35 (34%) participated by only answering the questionnaire and 28 (27%) participated by maintaining diaries and answering questionnaires. Thirty-nine (38%) participated by providing urine and water samples for exposure and hormone analyses (i.e., the participation level where expectations were greatest). The expectations of the participating women were high and minimal compensation was provided; however, only two women were lost to follow-up during the urine collection. Although the possibility of selection bias cannot be excluded, there is no reason to believe women with menstrual

cycle abnormalities who were exposed to atrazine were more likely to participate in the study (resulting in a bias away from the null) or less likely to participate in the study (resulting in a bias towards the null). Many of the women in Illinois did not know atrazine was present in their water or that particular water filtration systems (i.e., charcoal) they may be using removed it. Additionally, the rates of infertility, number of pregnancies, number of live births and certain menstrual cycle characteristics were similar between the two states, indicating women from Illinois (where exposure was greater) with certain 'conditions' were not participating at an increased rate. Furthermore, in an effort to reduce the likelihood of self-selection bias, women were recruited for a reproductive health study and were not informed that the purpose of the study was to specifically investigate menstrual cycle characteristics or drinking water exposures.

Prior to this study, Farr et al. (25) conducted the only epidemiologic study that assessed the association between menstrual cycle function and atrazine exposure, although exposure was assessed by lifetime use (i.e., mixing or applying) of atrazine. Farr et al. (25) found that women who had used either atrazine or lindane (two pesticides the authors classified as probable hormonally active) in their lifetime reported longer menstrual cycles. In addition to long cycles, Farr et al. (25) reported missed periods and intermenstrual bleeding associated with using lindane, atrazine, mancozeb or maneb.

Findings of this study were in agreement with Farr et al. (25). A consistent association was observed between menstrual cycle length irregularity and atrazine exposure, as estimated in several ways. Using state of residence as an exposure marker, women living

in Illinois were more likely to report irregular menstrual cycle lengths. In addition, the length of time the women lived in their homes in Illinois was significantly associated with irregular cycle lengths, with a dose response effect observed. A dose response association was also observed between the amount of unfiltered water consumed and menstrual length irregularity.

Consistent with the findings of Farr et al. (25), this study also found that going more than six weeks without a menstrual period was associated with atrazine exposure (both residence in Illinois and residing for more than four years in current home) although small numbers made it difficult to draw strong conclusions. Previous epidemiologic studies have also reported associations between endocrine disruptors and increased cycle length (23, 24, 29). Exposure to organic solvents was associated with increased cycle length (> 35 days) in a cross-sectional study of 1,408 petrochemical workers in China (29). Additionally, Cooper et al. (23) reported an increase in menstrual cycle length among women exposed to PCBs. Eskenazi et al. (24) reported a lengthened menstrual cycle was associated with exposure to dioxin (TCDD, tetrachlorodibenzodioxin) among women who were premenarcheal at the time of exposure. The authors speculated TCDD was acting as an endocrine disruptor possibly by lowering the gonadotropin levels and increasing the length of the follicular or secretory phase (24).

Also in agreement with the Farr et al. (25) findings of increased cycle length, an increase in follicular phase length was observed in this study. When municipal plant water data (Syngenta Crop Protection, Inc.) were used to calculate atrazine (and chlorotriazine) estimated 'dose', there were statistically significantly associations with increased follicular phase length. According to Baird et al. (150), cycles with a lengthened follicular phase are associated with decreased probability of conception. These findings of increased cycle length are further supported by toxicological studies conducted in laboratory animals which show that atrazine exposure alters estrus cyclicity (57, 58, 59, 80, 84). Wetzel et al. (59) reported a statistically significant lengthening of the estrous cycle, in particular, an increase in the number of days in estrus in Sprague-Dawley rats. Laws et al. (58) reported irregular cycles characterized by an increase in the number of days in diestrus with atrazine exposure. An increase in the length of diestrus with atrazine exposure was also observed by Simic et al. (57).

Overall, there were no statistically significant associations between atrazine exposure and menstrual cycle length as measured with menstrual diary data. Since the latency period from atrazine exposure to menstrual cycle disruption is unknown, it is uncertain whether data collected from prospective diaries would reflect the present exposure or exposure months earlier. A menstrual diary employs a prospective assessment attempting to evaluate present atrazine concentrations with the next menstrual cycle. If the menstrual cycle diary data reflected the present atrazine concentration (the 2005 atrazine concentration) with an approximate one month latency, it is possible that atrazine concentrations were too low to result in altered menstrual cycle length. Additionally, should there be an association between atrazine and menstrual cycle disruption, it is unknown how long an effect would persist. Studies have not been done to examine how long an atrazine effect on the menstrual cycle in women would last. It is possible effects were observed with historical questionnaire data because questionnaires represented cycles of the prior 12 months and, therefore, were reflecting exposures back to 2004 when atrazine levels were higher. If the effects of atrazine on the menstrual cycle do not persist for months or longer and atrazine concentrations were not high enough to elicit an immediate effect, then a difference in menstrual cycle length may not have been observed with prospective diary data obtained in 2005.

This study was also the first to examine potential associations between atrazine exposure through drinking water and reproductive hormone levels and the first to report effects on hormone concentrations in women with this known endocrine disruptor. The primary association found was a suppression of mid-luteal phase  $E_13G$  -using several different indicators of exposure. Estrone 3-glucuronide is a major metabolite of estradiol and correlates well with circulating estradiol, the most dominant and biologically active estrogen. Estrogens were described by McLachlan et al. (210) as one of the most important hormones in women's reproduction with "the right amount at the right time and in the right place the key to its proper function."

Using state of residence as an exposure variable, an imprecise association with mid-luteal phase  $E_13G$  was apparent.  $E_13G$  was also associated with atrazine exposure as determined by concentrations in residential tap water. When the amount of tap water consumed was taken into consideration to estimate 'dose', this association became stronger and statistically significant (p = 0.01).

A decrease of mid-luteal phase  $E_13G$  with atrazine exposure is in accordance with some (138, 139, 140, 211) but not all (59, 132) of the toxicological literature. The study by Coady et al. (138) found a statistically significant decrease in estrogen in African clawed frogs exposed to 0.1 ppb atrazine. Mitak et al. (140) reported a significantly lower concentration of estradiol in rats dosed with atrazine. Gojmerac et al. (139) found female pigs receiving 2 mg/kg of atrazine had statistically significantly lower estradiol concentrations than non-treated pigs. Cummings et al. (132) dosed four strains of rats with atrazine but estradiol levels were only significantly increased in the Sprague-Dawley strain dosed with 200 mg/kg of atrazine. Wetzel et al. (59) also reported increased estradiol levels in Sprague-Dawley rats fed atrazine (70 ppm and 400 ppm); no significant increases were observed in Fischer 344 rats fed the same concentrations.

Previous epidemiologic studies have provided evidence of health effects due to reduced estrogen. Since luteal estrogen stimulates the endometrium to thicken in order to create an optimal environment for implantation, a decrease in estrogen could result in implantation difficulties. Baird et al. (150) reported non-conception was associated with decreased mid-luteal phase  $E_13G$ . The first chronic condition reported to be associated with estrogen deficiency was osteoporosis (212). Effects of reduced levels of circulating estrogens in older women have also been observed with cardiovascular disease (since estrogen influences lipoprotein metabolism) (213), and central nervous system deterioration (214, 215).

A reduction in  $E_13G$  during the luteal phase was further supported by a reduction in Pd3G during the luteal phase. Exposure to atrazine through drinking water appeared to have an effect on the concentration of progesterone during the luteal phase. Mid-luteal phase Pd3G levels declined with increasing exposure to atrazine measured as estimated 'dose'. Since progesterone is necessary for luteal function and luteal function is needed to prepare the uterine lining for implantation, progesterone is the best indicator of luteal function (J Kesner, personal communication, November 2008). Although not statistically significant, Baird et al. (150) also observed a decrease in Pd3G among women not able to conceive. Since Pd3G is the dominant hormone secreted by the corpus lutem during the luteal phase, decreased hormone levels during the luteal phase may indicate the corpus luteum is not functioning at optimal levels. Luteal phase deficiency is a clinical diagnosis of recurring deficiency of Pd3G during the luteal phase (216). Implantation and early pregnancy can be blocked by Pd3G deficiency (216) which has been reported to be associated with infertility and repeated abortions (217). Jones et al. (218) reported an attenuated LH surge in both magnitude and duration in women with luteal phase deficiency. It has been suggested that decreased gonadotropin (LH) support of the corpus luteum can lead to luteal phase deficiency and that an inadequate LH surge can impair the corpus luteum despite the presence of a normal follicle (216). Decreased LH surge levels, although not statistically significant, were also observed in this study.

Associations between atrazine exposure and reproductive hormones were strongest and most consistent when estimated 'dose' (i.e., tap water atrazine concentration x water consumption) was used as the exposure metric. 'Dose' should be a better marker of

atrazine exposure than just concentration in tap water. Measuring the amount of unfiltered water ingested is important since certain filters remove atrazine. Furthermore, consumption patterns differ among women; therefore, an exposure metric that takes these factors into account is likely to reduce misclassification.

An attempt was made to confirm several previously established associations between phase length (luteal and follicular) and peak Pd3G in this population. The following menstrual cycle characteristics: menstrual cycle length, menstrual cycle length regularity and going > six weeks/  $\leq$  six weeks without a menstrual period were evaluated. As expected, follicular phase length was statistically significantly associated with cycle length (as reported by the menstrual cycle diary). In fact, a one day increase in follicular phase length was associated with an approximate one day increase in cycle length. Previous findings have established the biological variability of the menstrual cycle is the result of changes during the follicular phase, mainly due to the fluctuating timing of ovulation. It is the luteal phase of the menstrual cycle that typically remains constant (201, 219). This was consistent with findings of this study which showed luteal phase length was not associated with menstrual cycle diary length. Peak Pd3G was expected to be associated with menstrual cycle length, length regularity and going more than 6 weeks without a menstrual period; however, this was not observed. Again, the small sample size may have limited the ability to detect these associations.

Another important contribution of this study was the finding of a high overall agreement between prospective diaries and retrospective questionnaires, especially when a normal

menstrual cycle was defined as 25-35 days. These findings are consistent with those of Gold et al. (153) who showed self-report questionnaires provide reasonably accurate estimates and, although reported diary menstrual cycle lengths are more dispersed than questionnaire reported menstrual cycle lengths, the central tendency for both is similar. A high overall agreement between prospective diaries and retrospective questionnaires but low unadjusted Cohen's kappas was observed in this study. The kappa coefficients were most likely low because of high chance agreement due to differences between cells a and d of Table 3.40 (i.e., differences between 12 and 34 and differences between 6 and 50). In practical terms, the substantial prevalence effect was the result of women being more likely to report being regular on both the diary and the questionnaire than to report being irregular on both the diary and the questionnaire. Therefore, although Cohen's kappa was low, it was shown by this study that it was kept deceptively low by the high likelihood of chance agreement resulting from the high prevalence effect. The demonstration of the effect of prevalence on the kappa statistic was another contribution of this study.

Smith-DiJulio et al. (181) reported weak agreement of cycle irregularity between prospective calendars and retrospective questionnaires (Cohen's kappa = 0.19) in spite of an overall agreement of 66.9%. However, a PI of 0.48 was calculated for their data suggesting that Smith-DiJulio et al.(181) reported an artificially low kappa. Other studies reported contrary findings and suggested prospective diaries are necessary to accurately characterize cycle variations; however, two of these studies restricted their total

population to women who reported regular menstrual cycles with lengths between 21 and 35 days (175, 220, 221).

## **Limitations**

A major overall limitation of this study was the small sample size. This is especially true for the subset of 39 women providing urine samples. The small sample size resulted in decreased precision and difficulty interpreting the results since many of the confidence intervals were wide. With small samples sizes, an outlier can strongly influence the results. Additionally, small sample sizes can lack the power necessary to detect true differences (222). Therefore, non-significant findings may not mean that no association exists, but rather the power was inadequate to detect the association (222).

Furthermore, it is possible that the results are not generalizable since women participating in an effort intensive study providing daily urine samples and/or maintaining daily menstrual diaries may not be like the rest of the population. For example, women able to participate may have more free time and, therefore, be more likely to exercise. If these women are more likely to have altered menstrual cycles from exercising more and are more likely to be exposed to atrazine, then a bias away from the null could result. However, there is no reason to believe participation was related to atrazine exposure, therefore, selection bias was unlikely. Nonetheless, the results may not be applicable to all populations since the women in this study were predominately white and middle-class with some college education.

It is also possible women with extremely irregular cycles may not have been included due to the exclusion criteria. Women taking oral contraceptives were ineligible because the pill determines bleeding and hormonal patterns. Since some women take birth control pills to regulate their menstrual cycles, menstrual cycle irregularity may be underrepresented in this study. However, Wegienka and Baird (223) found little evidence of biased estimates from not including oral contraceptive users. Women were also excluded if they had surgery on any reproductive tissue or had an endocrine related condition since these circumstances can affect hormone levels and bleeding characteristics. However, if these preexisting diseases are in the causal pathway of altered menstrual cycle characteristics either being precursors or successors of disease, eliminating these women could have underestimated risk. In addition, women who selfreported endocrine related conditions were probably unaware of subclinical disorders and, if associations with atrazine existed, again, risks could have been attenuated.

As with the use of any self-reported data from a retrospective questionnaire, the possibility of information bias exists. Although the possibility exists for misclassification of both menstrual outcome and atrazine exposure assessed via personal habits (i.e., water consumption), it is not believed women would recall differently based on their exposure or outcome status and therefore, any misclassification would be nondifferential. In addition, it is expected that the immediately preceding year is a reasonable timeframe from which monthly events can be recalled reasonably accurately.

The single menstrual cycle prospective follow-up was also a weakness of the study. It is possible a disruption of hormones from one cycle may affect the follicle development in the next menstrual cycle resulting in the potential for effects not to be seen for two or more cycles following a hormonal disruption (or exposure) (221). Small et al. (221) suggest two cycles are necessary to accurately estimate a woman's usual cycle length using prospective menstrual diaries.

It is possible findings were the result of an unmeasured chemical(s) or unmeasured exposure(s). In an effort to ensure the water systems had similar background levels of unmeasured contaminants, communities with the same type of water source (i.e., surface water) were chosen in both states. Additionally, levels of total haloacetic acids and total trihalomethanes were checked in all municipal water systems to verify levels did not exceed their respective standards. However, it is possible chlorination by-product levels below the standard are associated with in altered menstrual cycle characteristics (33), and, therefore, findings are the consequence of a difference in chlorination by-product levels. It is also possible other pesticides, for example, 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid which is used on corn, were responsible for the findings. Ideally, these would have been measured in each woman's tap water sample and controlled for in the analyses if appropriate. Another limitation of the exposure assessment was that many of the water and urine samples analyzed resulted in atrazine levels that were below the limit of detection. More samples resulting in a greater variety of concentrations, would have improved the exposure assessment.

A major limitation of this study was the lack of exposure assessment during the critical in *utero* or childhood time period when each participating woman may have been exposed Since the fetus and infants are particularly susceptible to adverse to atrazine. environmental exposures, associations could have been overlooked if the wrong exposure time period was used. Recent increased evidence emphasizes the importance of a life span approach where early exposures are assessed (224, 225). Exposure to endocrine disruptors during development has been shown to increase the incidence of reproductive abnormalities such as hypospadias, cryptorchidism, decreased fertility, accelerated puberty, and cancer (226, 227). Toxicologic studies have also shown even brief exposure during the critical time periods can increase the likelihood of cancer (228). Adverse effects in animals have been observed with prenatal exposure to endocrine disrupting compounds such as vinclozoline, bisphenol A and DES (229, 230, 231). Bibbo et al. (232) reported associations between menstrual cycle irregularities (oligomenorrhea) and women exposed *in utero* to the endocrine disruptor DES. Evidence with menstrual cycle irregularity continues to be seen in third generation women whose mothers were prenatally exposed to DES (31).

Although the women participating in this study provided information on infertility, number of pregnancies, number of deliveries and number of live births, associations with atrazine were not assessed. This study was unable to assess these potential associations because data on duration of unprotected intercourse and data on male infertility and reproductive health effects were not obtained.

Additionally, menstrual cycle abnormalities are considered common with a prevalence of 30% in the general population reported by Munster et al. (198) Therefore, the outcome for this study was not rare and, consequently, the odds ratios may not approximate the relative risks very well.

With regards to the retrospective versus prospective comparison, temporality might be of concern since participants first answered questionnaires and then completed diaries. Since the time periods of interest did not overlap, it is possible that any observed discordance was biologically accurate. However, asking a woman to answer a questionnaire after she recently maintained a diary could influence her knowledge and consequently her answers since the diary serves as a memory recall device (181). Therefore, answering a questionnaire before maintaining a menstrual diary may be more appropriate.

Finally, due to the number of statistical comparisons, the possibility that some results are due to chance cannot be excluded.

## **Strengths**

This study had several strengths. Incorporating a prospective follow-up component allowed a temporal relationship and a direct estimate of effect to be established. This study was also able to investigate the occurrence of a dose-response relationship by evaluating objective quantitative measurements of both exposure and outcome. For exposure assessment, the Organic Analytical Toxicology Branch Laboratory of the CDC

determined atrazine levels by analyzing tap water and urinary biomarkers. In addition to being blinded as to the outcome status of the participants, atrazine samples were collected and analyzed in duplicate. Nguyen et al. (189) recently developed and validated a sensitive method that increased the number of atrazine metabolites detectable in urine. Since some of the atrazine metabolites are considered equal in toxicity to their parent compound, expanding the list of metabolites provides a better representation and more accurate assessment of atrazine exposure and ultimately atrazine toxicity. This methodology was used by the CDC laboratory for this study.

For outcome evaluation, reproductive hormones were also objectively assessed. In order to evaluate reproductive hormone secretion, modified fluoroimmunoassays developed and validated by the NIOSH Reproductive Endocrinology Laboratory to measure urinary LH, E<sub>1</sub>3G, and Pd3G were used (192, 193). These assays provide accurate, sensitive, and specific assessment of reproductive hormones. In addition, the NIOSH laboratory was also blinded to the exposure status of each participant.

The presence of an association between atrazine and estrogen and an association between atrazine and progesterone fits well with biological processes of the hypothalamicpituitary-ovarian axis and offers a plausible mechanism of action. Furthermore, the associations identified in this study are compatible with previous toxicological findings and, although limited, epidemiologic investigations. Most studies have shown atrazine does not have intrinsic estrogenic activity and is unable to bind to the estrogen receptor (82, 84, 233). In fact, some toxicological findings indicate atrazine may be anti-

estrogenic (82, 84). While this study did not evaluate whether atrazine binds to the estrogen receptor or not, it did show a suppression of estrogen concentrations possibly indicating atrazine exposure is anti-estrogenic.

Another strength of this study was that in an attempt to assess any mixing of effects leading to possible biases, many potential confounders were considered. Based on past epidemiologic literature and the risk factors associated with menstrual cycle regularity, a comprehensive list of potential confounding variables was developed. The list included: age, BMI, parity, current smoking status, weekly alcohol consumption, education, age at menarche, caffeine consumption, vegetable consumption, fruit consumption, income, and physical activity. Confounding was assessed and controlled for in the statistical analyses where appropriate. However, it is possible that residual confounding still exists.

Finally, all information was collected by a single trained interviewer.

## **Conclusions**

Even though the majority of atrazine concentrations in this study were below the EPA standard, exposure to atrazine in municipal drinking water was associated with altered menstrual cycles. Length irregularity, increased follicular phase length and increased cycle length were significantly associated with atrazine exposure. Moreover, the reproductive hormone results provided further support of the menstrual cycle findings and offer the possibility of reduced fecundability in women exposed to atrazine. Given the dependence of reproductive hormones on one another in this feedback loop system,

modifications in any hormone level are expected to lead to a vicious cycle of endocrine changes and in, due course, menstrual irregularities (146).

Accompanying the atrazine exposure findings, results of this study indicated questionnaire data may be more reliable than previously reported. This study suggests that when a normal menstrual cycle is defined as every 25 to 35 days, doubts about retrospective questionnaires may be unjustified. Although Cohen's kappa was low, it was shown to have been deceptively low by the high likelihood of chance agreement resulting from the high prevalence effect. The demonstration of the effect of prevalence on the kappa statistic was another contribution of this study.

It is unknown whether atrazine exposure affects fecundity in humans but findings of hormone changes and altered menstrual cycle characteristics suggest the possibility exists. Results of this study are preliminary and further studies, on larger populations, are needed to confirm the findings. Associations with other reproductive disorders, and conditions such as osteoporosis, cardiovascular disease and birth defects should be explored. Future studies should also be pursued in men to examine the effects of exposure on semen quality, and in persons exposed to higher concentrations of atrazine, as well as populations exposed to other hormonally active pesticides, such as lindane and mancozeb. Future studies are also needed to more accurately define the shape of the dose-response curve and to explore additional hormonal pathways in detail. While these data are preliminary, precautionary efforts should be taken to reduce atrazine drinking water exposure. Riparian buffers of at least 60 feet in width should be established surrounding surface drinking water sources in order to filter pollutants such as atrazine and protect waters from agricultural run-off (234). The results of this study combined with future work could have regulatory implications for atrazine exposure in drinking water. Given the findings of this study and the fact that atrazine is a known endocrine disruptor, it is possible the current EPA MCL is not protective of human health. The EPA should continue to evaluate new research as it becomes available and reconsider the current MCL based on new findings. Should these findings be confirmed and a new MCL established, activated carbon filtration systems to remove atrazine should be installed at municipal plants exceeding the new MCL and a moratorium on atrazine application in the watersheds of these plants should be implemented.

## 6. Literature Cited

- 1. Chandra A, Martinez GM, Mosher WD, et al. Fertility, family planning, and reproductive health of U.S. women: data from the 2002 National Survey of Family Growth. Vital Health Stat 23 2005:1-160.
- 2. Small CM, Manatunga AK, Klein M, et al. Menstrual cycle characteristics: associations with fertility and spontaneous abortion. Epidemiology 2006;17:52-60.
- 3. Jensen TK, Scheike T, Keiding N, et al. Fecundability in relation to body mass and menstrual cycle patterns. Epidemiology 1999;10:422-8.
- 4. Yuan JM, Yu MC, Ross RK, et al. Risk factors for breast cancer in Chinese women in Shanghai. Cancer Res 1988;48:1949-53.
- 5. Garland M, Hunter DJ, Colditz GA, et al. Menstrual cycle characteristics and history of ovulatory infertility in relation to breast cancer risk in a large cohort of US women. Am J Epidemiol 1998;147:636-43.
- 6. Parazzini F, La Vecchia C, Negri E, et al. Lifelong menstrual pattern and risk of breast cancer. Oncology 1993;50:222-5.
- 7. Butler LM, Potischman NA, Newman B, et al. Menstrual risk factors and earlyonset breast cancer. Cancer Cause Control 2000;11:451-8.
- 8. Clavel-Chapelon F, Group EN, Clavel-Chapelon F, et al. Cumulative number of menstrual cycles and breast cancer risk: results from the E3N cohort study of French women. Cancer Cause Control 2002;13:831-8.
- 9. Lee EO, Ahn SH, You C, et al. Determining the main risk factors and high-risk groups of breast cancer using a predictive model for breast cancer risk assessment in South Korea. Cancer Nurs 2004;27:400-6.
- 10. Michels-Blanck H, Byers T, Mokdad AH, et al. Menstrual patterns and breast cancer mortality in a large U.S. cohort. Epidemiology 1996;7:543-6.
- 11. Terry KL, Willett WC, Rich-Edwards JW, et al. Menstrual cycle characteristics and incidence of premenopausal breast cancer. Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 2005;14:1509-13.
- 12. Parazzini F, La Vecchia C, Negri E, et al. Menstrual factors and the risk of epithelial ovarian cancer. J Clin Epidemiol 1989;42:443-8.
- 13. Parazzini F, La Vecchia C, Franceschi S, et al. Risk factors for endometrioid, mucinous and serous benign ovarian cysts. Int J Epidemiol 1989;18:108-12.
- 14. Chen CR, Buck GM, Courey NG, et al. Risk factors for uterine fibroids among women undergoing tubal sterilization. Am J Epidemiol 2001;153:20-6.
- 15. Darrow SL, Vena JE, Batt RE, et al. Menstrual cycle characteristics and the risk of endometriosis. Epidemiology 1993;4:135-42.
- 16. Solomon CG, Hu FB, Dunaif A, et al. Long or highly irregular menstrual cycles as a marker for risk of type 2 diabetes mellitus. JAMA 2001;286:2421-6.
- 17. Csermely T, Halvax L, Vizer M, et al. Relationship between adolescent amenorrhea and climacteric osteoporosis. Maturitas 2007;56:368-74.
- 18. La Vecchia C, Decarli A, Franceschi S, et al. Menstrual and reproductive factors and the risk of myocardial infarction in women under fifty-five years of age. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1987;157:1108-12.

- 19. Solomon CG, Hu FB, Dunaif A, et al. Menstrual cycle irregularity and risk for future cardiovascular disease. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2002;87:2013-7.
- 20. Macfarlane TV, Blinkhorn A, Worthington HV, et al. Sex hormonal factors and chronic widespread pain: a population study among women. Rheumatology (Oxford) 2002;41:454-7.
- 21. Axmon A, Rylander L, Stromberg U, et al. Altered menstrual cycles in women with a high dietary intake of persistent organochlorine compounds. Chemosphere 2004;56:813-9.
- 22. Mendola P, Buck GM, Sever LE, et al. Consumption of PCB-contaminated freshwater fish and shortened menstrual cycle length. Am J Epidemiol 1997;146:955-60.
- 23. Cooper GS, Klebanoff MA, Promislow J, et al. Polychlorinated biphenyls and menstrual cycle characteristics. Epidemiology 2005;16:191-200.
- 24. Eskenazi B, Warner M, Mocarelli P, et al. Serum dioxin concentrations and menstrual cycle characteristics. Am J Epidemiol 2002;156:383-92.
- 25. Farr SL, Cooper GS, Cai J, et al. Pesticide use and menstrual cycle characteristics among premenopausal women in the Agricultural Health Study. Am J Epidemiol 2004;160:1194-204.
- 26. Ouyang F, Perry MJ, Venners SA, et al. Serum DDT, age at menarche, and abnormal menstrual cycle length. Occup Environ Med 2005;62:878-84.
- 27. Windham GC, Lee D, Mitchell P, et al. Exposure to organochlorine compounds and effects on ovarian function. Epidemiology 2005;16:182-90.
- 28. Chase HP, Barnett SE, Welch NN, et al. Pesticides and U.S. farm labor families. Rocky Mt Med J 1973;70:27-31.
- 29. Cho SI, Damokosh AI, Ryan LM, et al. Effects of exposure to organic solvents on menstrual cycle length. J Occup Environ Med 2001;43:567-75.
- 30. Thurston SW, Ryan L, Christiani DC, et al. Petrochemical exposure and menstrual disturbances. Am J Ind Med 2000;38:555-64.
- 31. Titus-Ernstoff L, Troisi R, Hatch EE, et al. Menstrual and reproductive characteristics of women whose mothers were exposed in utero to diethylstilbestrol (DES). Int J Epidemiol 2006;35:862-8.
- 32. Strom BL, Schinnar R, Ziegler EE, et al. Exposure to soy-based formula in infancy and endocrinological and reproductive outcomes in young adulthood. JAMA 2001;286:807-14.
- 33. Windham GC, Waller K, Anderson M, et al. Chlorination by-products in drinking water and menstrual cycle function. Environ Health Perspect 2003;111:935-41; discussion A409.
- 34. Fenster L, Quale C, Waller K, et al. Caffeine consumption and menstrual function. Am J Epidemiol 1999;149:550-7.
- 35. Messing K, Saurel-Cubizolles MJ, Bourgine M, et al. Menstrual-cycle characteristics and work conditions of workers in poultry slaughterhouses and canneries. Scand J Work Environ Health 1992;18:302-9.
- 36. Barbosa IC, Filho CI, Faggion D, Jr., et al. Prospective, open-label, noncomparative study to assess cycle control, safety and acceptability of a new oral contraceptive containing gestodene 60 microg and ethinylestradiol 15 microg (Minesse). Contraception 2006;73:30-3.

- 37. Shaw JC, White LE, Shaw JC, et al. Long-term safety of spironolactone in acne: results of an 8-year followup study. J Cutan Med Surg 2002;6:541-5.
- O'Donovan C, Kusumakar V, Graves GR, et al. Menstrual abnormalities and polycystic ovary syndrome in women taking valproate for bipolar mood disorder. J Clin Psychiatry 2002;63:322-30.
- 39. Raymond EG, Goldberg A, Trussell J, et al. Bleeding patterns after use of levonorgestrel emergency contraceptive pills. Contraception 2006;73:376-81.
- 40. Chung FF, Yao CC, Wan GH, et al. The associations between menstrual function and life style/working conditions among nurses in Taiwan. Journal of Occupational Health 2005;47:149-56.
- 41. Gordley LB, Lemasters G, Simpson SR, et al. Menstrual disorders and occupational, stress, and racial factors among military personnel. J Occup Environ Med 2000;42:871-81.
- 42. Barsom SH, Mansfield PK, Koch PB, et al. Association between psychological stress and menstrual cycle characteristics in perimenopausal women. Womens Health Issues 2004;14:235-41.
- 43. Kato I, Toniolo P, Koenig KL, et al. Epidemiologic correlates with menstrual cycle length in middle aged women. Eur J Epidemiol 1999;15:809-14.
- 44. Nagata C, Oba S, Shimizu H, et al. Associations of menstrual cycle length with intake of soy, fat, and dietary fiber in Japanese women. Nutr Cancer 2006;54:166-70.
- 45. Rowland AS, Baird DD, Long S, et al. Influence of medical conditions and lifestyle factors on the menstrual cycle. Epidemiology 2002;13:668-74.
- 46. Liu Y, Gold EB, Lasley BL, et al. Factors affecting menstrual cycle characteristics. Am J Epidemiol 2004;160:131-40.
- 47. Williams NI, Leidy HJ, Flecker KA, et al. Food attitudes in female athletes: association with menstrual cycle length. J Sports Sci 2006;24:979-86.
- 48. Cooper GS, Sandler DP, Whelan EA, et al. Association of physical and behavioral characteristics with menstrual cycle patterns in women age 29-31 years. Epidemiology 1996;7:624-8.
- 49. Jarvelaid M. The effect of gynecologic age, body mass index and psychosocial environment on menstrual regularity among teenaged females. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 2005;84:645-9.
- 50. Sternfeld B, Jacobs MK, Quesenberry CP, Jr., et al. Physical activity and menstrual cycle characteristics in two prospective cohorts. Am J Epidemiol 2002;156:402-9.
- 51. Hanke W, Jurewicz J. The risk of adverse reproductive and developmental disorders due to occupational pesticide exposure: an overview of current epidemiological evidence. Int J Occup Med Environ Health 2004;17:223-43.
- 52. Colborn T, vom Saal FS, Soto AM. Developmental effects of endocrinedisrupting chemicals in wildlife and humans. Environ Health Perspect 1993;101:378-84.
- 53. Hayes T, Haston K, Tsui M, et al. Atrazine-induced hermaphroditism at 0.1 ppb in American leopard frogs (Rana pipiens): laboratory and field evidence. Environ Health Perspect 2003;111:568-75.

- 54. Hayes TB, Collins A, Lee M, et al. Hermaphroditic, demasculinized frogs after exposure to the herbicide atrazine at low ecologically relevant doses. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2002;99:5476-80.
- 55. Stevens JT, Breckenridge CB, Wetzel LT, et al. Hypothesis for mammary tumorigenesis in Sprague-Dawley rats exposed to certain triazine herbicides. J Toxicol Environ Health 1994;43:139-53.
- 56. Babic-Gojmerac T, Kniewald Z, Kniewald J. Testosterone metabolism in neuroendocrine organs in male rats under atrazine and deethylatrazine influence. J Steroid Biochem 1989;33:141-6.
- 57. Simic B, Kniewald J, Kniewald Z. Effects of atrazine on reproductive performance in the rat. J Appl Toxicol 1994;14:401-4.
- 58. Laws SC, Ferrell JM, Stoker TE, et al. The effects of atrazine on female wistar rats: an evaluation of the protocol for assessing pubertal development and thyroid function. Toxicol Sci 2000;58:366-76.
- 59. Wetzel LT, Luempert LG, 3rd, Breckenridge CB, et al. Chronic effects of atrazine on estrus and mammary tumor formation in female Sprague-Dawley and Fischer 344 rats. J Toxicol Environ Health 1994;43:169-82.
- 60. Narotsky MG, Best DS, Guidici DL, et al. Strain comparisons of atrazine-induced pregnancy loss in the rat. Reprod Toxicol 2001;15:61-9.
- 61. Eldridge JC, Fleenor-Heyser DG, Extrom PC, et al. Short-term effects of chlorotriazines on estrus in female Sprague-Dawley and Fischer 344 rats. J Toxicol Environ Health 1994;43:155-67.
- 62. Sanderson JT, Seinen W, Giesy JP, et al. 2-Chloro-s-triazine herbicides induce aromatase (CYP19) activity in H295R human adrenocortical carcinoma cells: a novel mechanism for estrogenicity? Toxicol Sci 2000;54:121-7.
- 63. Harlow SD, Ephross SA. Epidemiology of menstruation and its relevance to women's health. Epidemiol Rev 1995;17:265-86.
- 64. Danzo BJ. Environmental xenobiotics may disrupt normal endocrine function by interfering with the binding of physiological ligands to steroid receptors and binding proteins. Environ Health Perspect 1997;105:294-301.
- 65. Kiely T DD, Grube AH. Pesticides Industry Sales and Usage:2000 and 2001 Market Estimates, Environmental Protection Agency. 2004.
- 66. Kavlock RJ, Daston GP, DeRosa C, et al. Research needs for the risk assessment of health and environmental effects of endocrine disruptors: a report of the U.S. EPA-sponsored workshop. Environ Health Perspect 1996;104 Suppl 4:715-40.
- 67. Bretveld RW, Thomas CM, Scheepers PT, et al. Pesticide exposure: the hormonal function of the female reproductive system disrupted? Reprod Biol Endocrinol 2006;4:30.
- 68. Arbuckle TE, Lin Z, Mery LS. An exploratory analysis of the effect of pesticide exposure on the risk of spontaneous abortion in an Ontario farm population. Environ Health Perspect 2001;109:851-7.
- 69. Bell EM, Hertz-Picciotto I, Beaumont JJ. Case-cohort analysis of agricultural pesticide applications near maternal residence and selected causes of fetal death. Am J Epidemiol 2001;154:702-10.
- 70. Shaw GM, Wasserman CR, O'Malley CD, et al. Maternal pesticide exposure from multiple sources and selected congenital anomalies. Epidemiology 1999;10:60-6.

- 71. Abell A, Juul S, Bonde JP. Time to pregnancy among female greenhouse workers. Scand J Work Environ Health 2000;26:131-6.
- 72. Eskenazi B, Harley K, Bradman A, et al. Association of in utero organophosphate pesticide exposure and fetal growth and length of gestation in an agricultural population. Environ Health Perspect 2004;112:1116-24.
- 73. Fuortes L, Clark MK, Kirchner HL, et al. Association between female infertility and agricultural work history. Am J Ind Med 1997;31:445-51.
- 74. Idrovo AJ, Sanin LH, Cole D, et al. Time to first pregnancy among women working in agricultural production. Int Arch Occup Environ Health 2005;78:493-500.
- 75. Lacasana M, Vazquez-Grameix H, Borja-Aburto VH, et al. Maternal and paternal occupational exposure to agricultural work and the risk of anencephaly. Occup Environ Med 2006;63:649-56.
- 76. Smith EM, Hammonds-Ehlers M, Clark MK, et al. Occupational exposures and risk of female infertility. J Occup Environ Med 1997;39:138-47.
- 77. Nurminen T, Rantala K, Kurppa K, et al. Agricultural work during pregnancy and selected structural malformations in Finland. Epidemiology 1995;6:23-30.
- 78. Cocco P. On the rumors about the silent spring. Review of the scientific evidence linking occupational and environmental pesticide exposure to endocrine disruption health effects. Cad Saude Publica 2002;18:379-402.
- 79. Farr S. Pesticides exposure, menstrual cycle characteristics, and timing of menopause: an analysis of the Agricultural Health Study. Department of Epidemiology. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 2004.
- 80. Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. Toxicological profile for Atrazine. Atlanta: Department of Health and Human Services, 2003.
- 81. Fan W, Yanase T, Morinaga H, et al. Atrazine-induced aromatase expression is SF-1 dependent: implications for endocrine disruption in wildlife and reproductive cancers in humans. Environ Health Perspect 2007;115:720-7.
- 82. Tennant MK, Hill DS, Eldridge JC, et al. Chloro-s-triazine antagonism of estrogen action: limited interaction with estrogen receptor binding. J Toxicol Environ Health 1994;43:197-211.
- 83. McMullin TS, Andersen ME, Nagahara A, et al. Evidence that atrazine and diaminochlorotriazine inhibit the estrogen/progesterone induced surge of luteinizing hormone in female Sprague-Dawley rats without changing estrogen receptor action. Toxicol Sci 2004;79:278-86.
- 84. Cooper RL, Laws SC, Das PC, et al. Atrazine and reproductive function: mode and mechanism of action studies. Birth Defects Res B Dev Reprod Toxicol 2007;80:98-112.
- 85. Cooper RL, Chadwick RW, Rehnberg GL, et al. Effect of lindane on hormonal control of reproductive function in the female rat. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1989;99:384-94.
- 86. Cooper RL, Stoker TE, Tyrey L, et al. Atrazine disrupts the hypothalamic control of pituitary-ovarian function. Toxicol Sci 2000;53:297-307.
- 87. Rawlings NC, Cook SJ, Waldbillig D. Effects of the pesticides carbofuran, chlorpyrifos, dimethoate, lindane, triallate, trifluralin, 2,4-D, and

pentachlorophenol on the metabolic endocrine and reproductive endocrine system in ewes. J Toxicol Environ Health A 1998;54:21-36.

- 88. Hayes T. There is no denying this: defusing the confusion about atrazine. Bioscience 2004;54:1138-48.
- 89. Sanderson JT, Letcher RJ, Heneweer M, et al. Effects of chloro-s-triazine herbicides and metabolites on aromatase activity in various human cell lines and on vitellogenin production in male carp hepatocytes. Environ Health Perspect 2001;109:1027-31.
- 90. Cox C. Herbicide factsheet atrazine: toxicology. Journal of Pesticide Reform 2001;21:12-20.
- 91. EPA UEPA. Pesticides: Topical & Chemical Fact Sheets: Atrazine Background, 2003. (http://www.epa.gov/pesticides/factsheets/atrazine\_background.htm).
- 92. US Environmental Protection Agency. Pesticides: Topical & Chemical Fact Sheets: Atrazine Background, 2003.
  - (<u>http://www.epa.gov/pesticides/factsheets/atrazine\_background.htm</u>).
- 93. Barr DB, Panuwet P, Nguyen JV, et al. Assessing exposure to atrazine and its metabolites using biomonitoring. Environ Health Perspect 2007;115:1474-8.
- 94. De Roos AJ, Zahm SH, Cantor KP, et al. Integrative assessment of multiple pesticides as risk factors for non-Hodgkin's lymphoma among men. Occup Environ Med 2003;60:E11.
- 95. Cantor KP, Blair A, Everett G, et al. Pesticides and other agricultural risk factors for non-Hodgkin's lymphoma among men in Iowa and Minnesota. Cancer Res 1992;52:2447-55.
- 96. Hoar SK, Blair A, Holmes FF, et al. Agricultural herbicide use and risk of lymphoma and soft-tissue sarcoma. JAMA 1986;256:1141-7.
- 97. Zahm SH, Weisenburger DD, Babbitt PA, et al. A case-control study of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma and the herbicide 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4-D) in eastern Nebraska. Epidemiology 1990;1:349-56.
- 98. Rusiecki JA, De Roos A, Lee WJ, et al. Cancer incidence among pesticide applicators exposed to atrazine in the Agricultural Health Study. J Natl Cancer Inst 2004;96:1375-82.
- 99. Hoppin JA, Umbach DM, London SJ, et al. Chemical predictors of wheeze among farmer pesticide applicators in the Agricultural Health Study. Am J Respir Crit Care Med 2002;165:683-9.
- 100. Van Leeuwen JA, Waltner-Toews D, Abernathy T, et al. Associations between stomach cancer incidence and drinking water contamination with atrazine and nitrate in Ontario (Canada) agroecosystems, 1987-1991. Int J Epidemiol 1999;28:836-40.
- 101. Thorpe N, Shirmohammadi A. Herbicides and nitrates in groundwater of Maryland and childhood cancers: a geographic information systems approach. J Environ Sci Health C Environ Carcinog Ecotoxicol Rev 2005;23:261-78.
- 102. Mills PK. Correlation analysis of pesticide use data and cancer incidence rates in California counties. Arch Environ Health 1998;53:410-3.
- 103. Donna A, Betta PG, Robutti F, et al. Ovarian mesothelial tumors and herbicides: a case-control study. Carcinogenesis 1984;5:941-2.

- 104. Donna A, Crosignani P, Robutti F, et al. Triazine herbicides and ovarian epithelial neoplasms. Scand J Work Environ Health 1989;15:47-53.
- 105. Kettles MK, Browning SR, Prince TS, et al. Triazine herbicide exposure and breast cancer incidence: an ecologic study of Kentucky counties. Environ Health Perspect 1997;105:1222-7.
- 106. Hopenhayn-Rich C, Stump ML, Browning SR. Regional assessment of atrazine exposure and incidence of breast and ovarian cancers in Kentucky. Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 2002;42:127-36.
- 107. Mills PK, Yang R. Regression analysis of pesticide use and breast cancer incidence in California Latinas. J Environ Health 2006;68:15-22; quiz 43-4.
- 108. Muir K, Rattanamongkolgul S, Smallman-Raynor M, et al. Breast cancer incidence and its possible spatial association with pesticide application in two counties of England. Public Health 2004;118:513-20.
- 109. McElroy JA, Gangnon RE, Newcomb PA, et al. Risk of breast cancer for women living in rural areas from adult exposure to atrazine from well water in Wisconsin. J Expo Sci Environ Epidemiol 2007;17:207-14.
- 110. Morrison H, Savitz D, Semenciw R, et al. Farming and prostate cancer mortality. Am J Epidemiol 1993;137:270-80.
- 111. Mills PK, Yang R. Prostate cancer risk in California farm workers. J Occup Environ Med 2003;45:249-58.
- 112. MacLennan PA, Delzell E, Sathiakumar N, et al. Cancer incidence among triazine herbicide manufacturing workers. J Occup Environ Med 2002;44:1048-58.
- 113. MacLennan PA, Delzell E, Sathiakumar N, et al. Mortality among triazine herbicide manufacturing workers. J Toxicol Environ Health A 2003;66:501-17.
- 114. Alavanja MC, Samanic C, Dosemeci M, et al. Use of agricultural pesticides and prostate cancer risk in the Agricultural Health Study cohort. Am J Epidemiol 2003;157:800-14.
- 115. Munger R, Isacson P, Hu S, et al. Intrauterine growth retardation in Iowa communities with herbicide-contaminated drinking water supplies. Environ Health Perspect 1997;105:308-14.
- 116. Villanueva CM, Durand G, Coutte MB, et al. Atrazine in municipal drinking water and risk of low birth weight, preterm delivery, and small-for-gestational-age status. Occup Environ Med 2005;62:400-5.
- 117. Savitz DA, Arbuckle T, Kaczor D, et al. Male pesticide exposure and pregnancy outcome. Am J Epidemiol 1997;146:1025-36.
- 118. Saldana TM, Basso O, Hoppin JA, et al. Pesticide exposure and self-reported gestational diabetes mellitus in the Agricultural Health Study. Diabetes Care 2007;30:529-34.
- 119. Mattix KD, Winchester PD, Scherer LR. Incidence of abdominal wall defects is related to surface water atrazine and nitrate levels. J Pediatr Surg 2007;42:947-9.
- 120. Swan SH. Semen quality in fertile US men in relation to geographical area and pesticide exposure. Int J Androl 2006;29:62-8; discussion 105-8.
- 121. Filipov NM, Pinchuk LM, Boyd BL, et al. Immunotoxic effects of short-term atrazine exposure in young male C57BL/6 mice. Toxicol Sci 2005;86:324-32.

- 122. Cantemir C, Cozmei C, Scutaru B, et al. p53 protein expression in peripheral lymphocytes from atrazine chronically intoxicated rats. Toxicol Lett 1997;93:87-94.
- 123. Brodkin MA, Madhoun H, Rameswaran M, et al. Atrazine is an immune disruptor in adult northern leopard frogs (Rana pipiens). Environ Toxicol Chem 2007;26:80-4.
- 124. Rodriguez VM, Thiruchelvam M, Cory-Slechta DA. Sustained exposure to the widely used herbicide atrazine: altered function and loss of neurons in brain monoamine systems. Environ Health Perspect 2005;113:708-15.
- 125. Carr JA, Gentles A, Smith EE, et al. Response of larval Xenopus laevis to atrazine: assessment of growth, metamorphosis, and gonadal and laryngeal morphology. Environ Toxicol Chem 2003;22:396-405.
- 126. Rohr JR, Elskus AA, Shepherd BS, et al. Lethal and sublethal effects of atrazine, carbaryl, endosulfan, and octylphenol on the streamside salamander (Ambystoma barbouri). Environ Toxicol Chem 2003;22:2385-92.
- 127. Waring CP, Moore A. The effect of atrazine on Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) smolts in fresh water and after sea water transfer. Aquat Toxicol 2004;66:93-104.
- 128. Pinter A, Torok G, Borzsonyi M, et al. Long-term carcinogenicity bioassay of the herbicide atrazine in F344 rats. Neoplasma 1990;37:533-44.
- 129. Tavera-Mendoza L, Ruby S, Brousseau P, et al. Response of the amphibian tadpole (Xenopus laevis) to atrazine during sexual differentiation of the testis. Environ Toxicol Chem 2002;21:527-31.
- 130. Spano L, Tyler CR, van Aerle R, et al. Effects of atrazine on sex steroid dynamics, plasma vitellogenin concentration and gonad development in adult goldfish (Carassius auratus). Aquat Toxicol 2004;66:369-79.
- 131. McDaniel TV, Martin PA, Struger J, et al. Potential endocrine disruption of sexual development in free ranging male northern leopard frogs (Rana pipiens) and green frogs (Rana clamitans) from areas of intensive row crop agriculture. Aquat Toxicol 2008;88:230-42.
- 132. Cummings AM, Rhodes BE, Cooper RL. Effect of atrazine on implantation and early pregnancy in 4 strains of rats. Toxicol Sci 2000;58:135-43.
- 133. Stoker TE, Robinette CL, Cooper RL. Maternal exposure to atrazine during lactation suppresses suckling-induced prolactin release and results in prostatitis in the adult offspring. Toxicol Sci 1999;52:68-79.
- 134. Lenkowski JR, Reed JM, Deininger L, et al. Perturbation of organogenesis by the herbicide atrazine in the amphibian Xenopus laevis. Environ Health Perspect 2008;116:223-30.
- 135. Cooper RL, Stoker TE, Goldman JM, et al. Effect of atrazine on ovarian function in the rat. Reprod Toxicol 1996;10:257-64.
- 136. Trentacoste SV, Friedmann AS, Youker RT, et al. Atrazine effects on testosterone levels and androgen-dependent reproductive organs in peripubertal male rats. J Androl 2001;22:142-8.
- 137. Cooper RL, Conn PM, Walker RF. Characterization of the LH surge in middleaged female rats. Biol Reprod 1980;23:611-5.
- 138. Coady KK, Murphy MB, Villeneuve DL, et al. Effects of atrazine on metamorphosis, growth, laryngeal and gonadal development, aromatase activity,

and sex steroid concentrations in Xenopus laevis. Ecotoxicol Environ Saf 2005;62:160-73.

- 139. Gojmerac T, Kartal B, Curic S, et al. Serum biochemical changes associated with cystic ovarian degeneration in pigs after atrazine treatment. Toxicol Lett 1996;85:9-15.
- 140. Mitak M, Gojmerac T, Mandic B, et al. Changes in serum concentration of 17Bestradiol in female rats during estrous cycle after treatment with atrazine and zearalenone. Vet Med - Czech 2001;46:145-8.
- 141. Wise PM. Estradiol-induced daily luteinizing hormone and prolactin surges in young and middle-aged rats: correlations with age-related changes in pituitary responsiveness and catecholamine turnover rates in microdissected brain areas. Endocrinology 1984;115:801-9.
- 142. Filipov NM, Stewart MA, Carr RL, et al. Dopaminergic toxicity of the herbicide atrazine in rat striatal slices. Toxicology 2007;232:68-78.
- Coban A, Filipov NM. Dopaminergic toxicity associated with oral exposure to the herbicide atrazine in juvenile male C57BL/6 mice. J Neurochem 2007;100:1177-87.
- 144. Hossain MM, Filipov NM. Alteration of dopamine uptake into rat striatal vesicles and synaptosomes caused by an in vitro exposure to atrazine and some of its metabolites. Toxicology 2008;248:52-8.
- 145. Bayer SR, DeCherney AH. Clinical manifestations and treatment of dysfunctional uterine bleeding. JAMA 1993;269:1823-8.
- 146. Scialli A, Zinaman M. Reproductive Toxicology and Infertility. New York: McGraw-Hill, Inc., 1993.
- 147. Boron W, Boulpaep E. Medical Physiology. Philadelphia: Saunders, 2003.
- 148. Vander A, Sherman J, Luciano D. Human Physiology: The Mechanisms of Body Function. New York: McGraw-Hill, 2001.
- 149. Harlow SD, Zeger SL. An application of longitudinal methods to the analysis of menstrual diary data. J Clin Epidemiol 1991;44:1015-25.
- 150. Baird DD, Weinberg CR, Zhou H, et al. Preimplantation urinary hormone profiles and the probability of conception in healthy women. Fertil Steril 1999;71:40-9.
- 151. Axmon A, Rylander L, Albin M, et al. Factors affecting time to pregnancy. Hum Reprod 2006;21:1279-84.
- 152. Chen A, Zhang J, Zhou L, et al. DDT serum concentration and menstruation among young Chinese women. Environ Res 2005;99:397-402.
- 153. Gold EB, Eskenazi B, Lasley BL, et al. Epidemiologic methods for prospective assessment of menstrual cycle and reproductive characteristics in female semiconductor workers. Am J Ind Med 1995;28:783-97.
- 154. Henningson M, Johansson U, Borg A, et al. CYP17 genotype is associated with short menstrual cycles, early oral contraceptive use and BRCA mutation status in young healthy women. Mol Hum Reprod 2007;13:231-6.
- 155. Kreuzer M, Gerken M, Heinrich J, et al. Hormonal factors and risk of lung cancer among women. Int J Epidemiol 2003;32:263-71.
- 156. Mantani N, Kogure T, Sakai S, et al. Reexamination of the relation between menstrual cycle and kampo diagnosis, yin-yang. Am J Chin Med 2003;31:137-40.

- 157. Marino JL, Eskenazi B, Warner M, et al. Uterine leiomyoma and menstrual cycle characteristics in a population-based cohort study. Hum Reprod 2004;19:2350-5.
- 158. Ouyang F, Wang X, Arguelles L, et al. Menstrual cycle lengths and bone mineral density: a cross-sectional, population-based study in rural Chinese women ages 30-49 years. Osteoporos Int 2007;18:221-33.
- 159. Cooper GS, Ephross SA, Sandler DP, et al. Menstrual patterns and risk of adultonset diabetes mellitus. J Clin Epidemiol 2000;53:1170-3.
- 160. Weller A, Weller L, Weller A, et al. Menstrual irregularity and menstrual symptoms. Behav Med 2002;27:173-8.
- 161. Astrup K, Olivarius Nde F, Moller S, et al. Menstrual bleeding patterns in preand perimenopausal women: a population-based prospective diary study. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 2004;83:197-202.
- 162. Lee LK, Chen PC, Lee KK, et al. Menstruation among adolescent girls in Malaysia: a cross-sectional school survey. Singapore Med J 2006;47:869-74.
- 163. Thomson AJ, Abbott JA, Kingston A, et al. Fluoroscopically guided synechiolysis for patients with Asherman's syndrome: menstrual and fertility outcomes. Fertil Steril 2007;87:405-10.
- 164. Magnusson CM, Persson IR, Baron JA, et al. The role of reproductive factors and use of oral contraceptives in the aetiology of breast cancer in women aged 50 to 74 years. Int J Cancer 1999;80:231-6.
- 165. Candiani GB, Danesino V, Gastaldi A, et al. Reproductive and menstrual factors and risk of peritoneal and ovarian endometriosis. Fertil Steril 1991;56:230-4.
- 166. Wu AH, Ziegler RG, Pike MC, et al. Menstrual and reproductive factors and risk of breast cancer in Asian-Americans. Br J Cancer 1996;73:680-6.
- 167. Teitelman M, Grotegut CA, Williams NN, et al. The impact of bariatric surgery on menstrual patterns. Obes Surg 2006;16:1457-63.
- Ferin M, Jewelewicz R, Warren M. The Menstrual Cycle: Physiology, Reproductive Disorders, and Infertility. New York: Oxford University Press, 1993.
- 169. Mackay E, Beischer N, Cox L, et al. Illustrated Textbook of Gynaecology. Sydney, Australia: WB Saunders, 1983.
- 170. Spernoff L, Glass R, Kase N. Clinical gynecology, endocrinology and infertility. Baltimore: Williams & Wilkins, 1983.
- 171. Harlow SD, Lin X, Ho MJ. Analysis of menstrual diary data across the reproductive life span applicability of the bipartite model approach and the importance of within-woman variance. J Clin Epidemiol 2000;53:722-33.
- 172. Garry VF, Harkins M, Lyubimov A, et al. Reproductive outcomes in the women of the Red River Valley of the north. I. The spouses of pesticide applicators: pregnancy loss, age at menarche, and exposures to pesticides. J Toxicol Environ Health A 2002;65:769-86.
- 173. Akkina J, Reif J, Keefe T, et al. Age at natural menopause and exposure to organochlorine pesticides in Hispanic women. J Toxicol Environ Health A 2004;67:1407-22.
- 174. Acquavella JF, Alexander BH, Mandel JS, et al. Exposure misclassification in studies of agricultural pesticides: insights from biomonitoring. Epidemiology 2006;17:69-74.

- 175. Creinin MD, Keverline S, Meyn LA. How regular is regular? An analysis of menstrual cycle regularity. Contraception 2004;70:289-92.
- 176. Waller K, Swan SH, Windham GC, et al. Use of urine biomarkers to evaluate menstrual function in healthy premenopausal women. Am J Epidemiol 1998;147:1071-80.
- 177. Burger HG, Robertson DM, Baksheev L, et al. The relationship between the endocrine characteristics and the regularity of menstrual cycles in the approach to menopause. Menopause 2005;12:267-74.
- 178. Steiner MJ, Hertz-Picciotto I, Taylor D, et al. Retrospective vs. prospective coital frequency and menstrual cycle length in a contraceptive effectiveness trial. Ann Epidemiol 2001;11:428-33.
- 179. Bean JA, Leeper JD, Wallace RB, et al. Variations in the reporting of menstrual histories. Am J Epidemiol 1979;109:181-5.
- 180. Small CM, Manatunga AK, Marcus M. Validity of Self-Reported Menstrual Cycle Length. Ann Epidemiol 2006.
- 181. Smith-DiJulio K, Mitchell ES, Woods NF. Concordance of retrospective and prospective reporting of menstrual irregularity by women in the menopausal transition. Climacteric 2005;8:390-7.
- Taffe J, Dennerstein L. Retrospective self-report compared with menstrual diary data prospectively kept during the menopausal transition. Climacteric 2000;3:183-91.
- 183. Byrt T, Bishop J, Carlin JB. Bias, prevalence and kappa. J Clin Epidemiol 1993;46:423-9.
- 184. US Environmental Protection Agency. Ground Water and Drinking Water: Consumer Fact Sheet on Atrazine. (<u>http://www.epa.gov/safewater/dwh/c-soc/atrazine.html</u>).
- 185. National Agricultural Statistics Service. Agricultural Chemical Use Database, 2005. (http://www.pestmanagement.info/nass/act\_dsp\_map.cfm).
- 186. Merritt A. Results of the 2005 Atrazine Monitoring Program. Greensboro, NC: Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 2006.
- 187. US Environmental Protection Agency. Method 525.2 Determination of Organic Compounds in Drinking Water by Liquid-Solid Extraction and Capillary Column Gas Chromatography/Mass Spectrometry. Cincinnati: National Exposure Research Laboratory, Office of Research and Development, 1994.
- 188. Kesner JS, Knecht EA, Krieg EF, Jr. Stability of urinary female reproductive hormones stored under various conditions. Reprod Toxicol 1995;9:239-44.
- 189. Nguyen JV, Olsson AO, Bravo R, et al. Quantification of atrazine, phenylurea, and sulfonylurea herbicide metabolites in urine by high-performance liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry. J Anal Toxicol 2007;31:181-6.
- 190. Lang DH, Rettie AE, Bocker RH. Identification of enzymes involved in the metabolism of atrazine, terbuthylazine, ametryne, and terbutryne in human liver microsomes. Chem Res Toxicol 1997;10:1037-44.
- Panuwet P, Nguyen JV, Kuklenyik P, et al. Quantification of atrazine and its metabolites in urine by on-line solid-phase extraction-high-performance liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry. Anal Bioanal Chem 2008;391:1931-9.

- 192. Kesner J, Knecht E, Krieg E. Time-resolved immunofluorometric assays for urinary luteinizing hormone and follicle stimulating hormone. Anal Chim Acta 1994;285:13-22.
- 193. Kesner JS, Knecht EA, Krieg EF, Jr., et al. Validations of time-resolved fluoroimmunoassays for urinary estrone 3-glucuronide and pregnanediol 3-glucuronide. Steroids 1994;59:205-11.
- 194. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. BMI-Body Mass Index, 2007. (http://www.cdc.gov/nccdphp/dnpa/bmi/adult\_BMI/about\_adult\_BMI.htm).
- 195. Kleinbaum D, Kupper L, Morgenstern H. Epidemiologic Research: Principles and Quantitative Methods (Industrial Health & Safety). New York: John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 1982.
- 196. Hornung R, Reed L. Estimation of Average Concentration in the Presence of Nondetectable Values. Appl Occup Environ Hyg 1990;5:46-51.
- 197. Landis JR, Koch GG. The measurement of observer agreement for categorical data. Biometrics 1977;33:159-74.
- 198. Munster K, Schmidt L, Helm P. Length and variation in the menstrual cycle--a cross-sectional study from a Danish county. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1992;99:422-9.
- 199. Reutman SR, LeMasters GK, Knecht EA, et al. Evidence of reproductive endocrine effects in women with occupational fuel and solvent exposures. Environ Health Perspect 2002;110:805-11.
- 200. Fehring RJ, Schneider M, Raviele K. Variability in the phases of the menstrual cycle. J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 2006;35:376-84.
- 201. Baird DD, McConnaughey DR, Weinberg CR, et al. Application of a method for estimating day of ovulation using urinary estrogen and progesterone metabolites. Epidemiology 1995;6:547-50.
- 202. Nieuwenhuijsen M ed. Exposure Assessment in Occupational and Environmental Epidemiology. New York: Oxford University Press, 2003.
- Rockett JC, Buck GM, Lynch CD, et al. The value of home-based collection of biospecimens in reproductive epidemiology. Environ Health Perspect 2004;112:94-104.
- 204. Barr DB, Thomas K, Curwin B, et al. Biomonitoring of exposure in farmworker studies. Environ Health Perspect 2006;114:936-42.
- 205. Barr DB, Barr JR, Driskell WJ, et al. Strategies for biological monitoring of exposure for contemporary-use pesticides. Toxicol Ind Health 1999;15:168-79.
- 206. Ikonen R, Kangas J, Savolainen H. Urinary atrazine metabolites as indicators for rat and human exposure to atrazine. Toxicol Lett 1988;44:109-12.
- 207. Hines CJ, Deddens JA, Striley CA, et al. Biological monitoring for selected herbicide biomarkers in the urine of exposed custom applicators: application of mixed-effect models. Ann Occup Hyg 2003;47:503-17.
- 208. Swan SH, Kruse RL, Liu F, et al. Semen quality in relation to biomarkers of pesticide exposure. Environ Health Perspect 2003;111:1478-84.
- 209. Perry MJ, Christiani DC, Mathew J, et al. Urinalysis of atrazine exposure in farm pesticide applicators. Toxicol Ind Health 2001;16:285-90.
- 210. McLachlan JA, Simpson E, Martin M. Endocrine disrupters and female reproductive health. Best Pract Res Clin Endocrinol Metab 2006;20:63-75.

- 211. Gojmerac T, Uremovic M, Uremovic Z, et al. Reproductive disturbance caused by an S-triazine herbicide in pigs. Acta Vet Hung 1999;47:129-35.
- 212. Turner RT, Riggs BL, Spelsberg TC. Skeletal effects of estrogen. Endocr Rev 1994;15:275-300.
- 213. Mendelsohn ME, Karas RH. The protective effects of estrogen on the cardiovascular system. N Engl J Med 1999;340:1801-11.
- 214. Sherwin BB. Estrogen and cognitive aging in women. Neuroscience 2006;138:1021-6.
- 215. Nappi RE, Sinforiani E, Mauri M, et al. Memory functioning at menopause: impact of age in ovariectomized women. Gynecol Obstet Invest 1999;47:29-36.
- 216. Soules MR, McLachlan RI, Ek M, et al. Luteal phase deficiency: characterization of reproductive hormones over the menstrual cycle. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1989;69:804-12.
- 217. McNeely MJ, Soules MR. The diagnosis of luteal phase deficiency: a critical review. Fertil Steril 1988;50:1-15.
- Jones GS, Maffezzoli RD, Strott CA, et al. Pathophysiology of reproductive failure after clomiphene-induced ovulation. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1970;108:847-67.
- 219. Lenton EA, Landgren BM, Sexton L. Normal variation in the length of the luteal phase of the menstrual cycle: identification of the short luteal phase. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1984;91:685-9.
- 220. Steiner MJ, Hertz-Picciotto I, Taylor D, et al. Retrospective vs. prospective coital frequency and menstrual cycle length in a contraceptive effectiveness trial. Ann Epidemiol 2001;11:428-33.
- 221. Small CM, Manatunga AK, Marcus M, et al. Validity of self-reported menstrual cycle length. Ann Epidemiol 2007;17:163-70.
- 222. Altman DG, Bland JM. Absence of evidence is not evidence of absence. BMJ 1995;311:485.
- 223. Wegienka G, Baird DD. Potential bias due to excluding oral contraceptive users when estimating menstrual cycle characteristics. Am J Epidemiol 2003;158:947-50.
- 224. Chapin RE, Robbins WA, Schieve LA, et al. Off to a good start: the influence of pre- and periconceptional exposures, parental fertility, and nutrition on children's health. Environ Health Perspect 2004;112:69-78.
- 225. Buck Louis GM, Lynch CD, Cooney MA. Environmental influences on female fecundity and fertility. Semin Reprod Med 2006;24:147-55.
- 226. Grandjean P, Bellinger D, Bergman A, et al. The faroes statement: human health effects of developmental exposure to chemicals in our environment. Basic Clin Pharmacol Toxicol 2008;102:73-5.
- 227. Schwarzman M. Potential toxicity of synthetic chemicals: what you should know about endocrine-disrupting chemicals. Am Fam Physician 2008;78:565-6.
- 228. Birnbaum LS, Fenton SE. Cancer and developmental exposure to endocrine disruptors. Environ Health Perspect 2003;111:389-94.
- 229. Veeramachaneni DN. Deteriorating trends in male reproduction: idiopathic or environmental? Anim Reprod Sci 2000;60-61:121-30.

- 230. Newbold RR, Jefferson WN, Grissom SF, et al. Developmental exposure to diethylstilbestrol alters uterine gene expression that may be associated with uterine neoplasia later in life. Mol Carcinog 2007;46:783-96.
- 231. vom Saal FS, Hughes C. An extensive new literature concerning low-dose effects of bisphenol A shows the need for a new risk assessment. Environ Health Perspect 2005;113:926-33.
- 232. Bibbo M, Gill WB, Azizi F, et al. Follow-up study of male and female offspring of DES-exposed mothers. Obstet Gynecol 1977;49:1-8.
- 233. Eldridge JC, Wetzel LT, Tyrey L. Estrous cycle patterns of Sprague-Dawley rats during acute and chronic atrazine administration. Reprod Toxicol 1999;13:491-9.
- 234. Fleming W, Dee G, Jerry H. 10 Steps To Evaluate Rangeland Riparian Health. Rangelands 2001;23:22-7.
# 7. Appendices

Appendix A. Questionnaire





Department of Environmental and Radiological Health Sciences

College of Veterinary Medicine and Biomedical Sciences 1681 Campus Delivery Fort Collins, Colorado 80523-1681 (970) 491-7038 FAX: (970) 491-2940

## Menstrual Cycle Characteristics and Reproductive Patterns in Women Exposed to Atrazine in Drinking Water

**Personal Data Sheet** 

CSU Identification Nu	mber		
NIOSH KIT #			Place CDC ID "Q" Label here:
Please print			
Date:			
Participant Name:			<u></u>
Home Address:			
City:	State:	Zip:	
Home Phone:		<u></u>	
Work Phone:			
Social Security Numbe	er:		

(required for payment by CSU)

We know that some of these questions may be sensitive to you. I want to reassure you that your answers are important to us and that all information from this interview will be held strictly confidential and not used in any way that can identify you. Your name or information will not be released to any private party, employer or insurance company. Additionally, you can refuse to answer any question with which you don't feel comfortable answering.

## Menstrual Cycle Characteristics and Reproductive Patterns in Women Exposed to Atrazine in Drinking Water Questionnaire

CSU Identification Number: \_\_\_\_\_\_(to be completed by CSU investigator)

### DEMOGRAPHICS

1) What is your date of birth? Month Day Year

2) How old are you? \_\_\_\_\_years

- 3) How much do you weigh? \_\_\_\_\_pounds or \_\_\_\_\_kg
- 4) How tall are you? \_\_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches or \_\_\_\_\_ cm
- 5) Which of the following groups best describes your race?
  - 1. White
  - 2. Black, African American
  - 3. Asian/Pacific Islander
  - 4. American Indian/Alaskan native
  - 5. Other (Specify)\_\_\_\_\_
  - 6. Refuse
- 6) Are you of Hispanic origin?
  - 1. Yes 2. No 99. Don't Know
- 7) What is the highest grade of school that you have completed?
  - 1. No formal schooling
  - 2. Grades 1-8 (elementary school)
  - 3. Grades 9-11 (some high school)
  - 4. High School or GED
  - 5. High School + Technical Vocational Training
  - 6. Some College or Associate's degree
  - 7. Bachelor's degree
  - 8. Master's degree
  - 9. Doctorate
- 8) Which number in the following list comes closest to the total income for your family in 2004? Include the income of all family members who live in the household.
  - 1. under \$15,000
  - 2. \$15,000 \$29,999
  - 3. \$30,000 \$44,999
  - 4. \$45,000 \$59,999
  - 5. \$60,000 \$74,999
  - 6. \$75,000 \$99,999
  - 7. 100.000 114.999
  - 8. 115,000 \$129,999
  - 9. Over 130,000
  - 10. Refuse
  - 99. Don't know

#### **WORK/OCCUPATION:**

9) What is your j	present job title	e?				
10) How long hav	ve you worked	at the job you	entered above?	·	years	
11) Do you work	on a farm or in 1. Yes	n agriculture? 2. No				
12) Do you have	contact with an 1. Yes	ny pesticides/he 2. No	erbicides at you 99. Don't Kn	ır job? ow		
13) How many ye	ears have you l	ived in your cu	rrent home?			
14) Do you live n	ext door or act	ross the road fro	om a farm?	1. Yes	2. No	99. Don't Know
15) Are there any	farms within	l mile from you	ır house?	1. Yes	2. No	99. Don't Know
16) Were chemica home or fam	als such as wee ily gardens? 1. Yes	ed killers, termi 2. No	te control, inse 99. Don't Kn	ecticides, or p	besticides ever u	used around your
17) How many da	ays per year die DAYS/YR	l you personall	y handle these 2.NONE	pesticides? 99. Don't F	Know	
18) What pesticid	les were used a	round the home	e or family gar	dens? RECC	ORD NAME(S)	
	÷	1 2 3 4 5 99. Don't Kno	)W			

## ALCOHOL AND SMOKING HISTORY

19) In a typical month, how often did you usually drink any kind of alcoholic beverage?

1. Never (Go to question # 21)

- 2. Less than one time a month
- 3.1 time a week
- 4. 2-4 times a week
- 5. Almost every day
- 6. Every day
- 20) On a typical day when you drink, about how many drinks do you consume? (Note: A drink is 1 can or bottle of beer, or 1 glass of wine or wine cooler, or 1 cocktail, or 1 shot of liquor.)

Number of drinks: \_\_\_\_\_ (Enter zero if none)

## The next questions are about your smoking habits.

21) During your entire lifetime, have you smoked a total of 5 packs or more?(1 pack = 20 cigarettes)?
1. YES
2. NO
99. Don't Know

- 22) Have you smoked cigarettes in the past year? 1. YES 2. NO 99. Don't Know
- 23) How many years in total (did you smoke/have you been smoking)? # years
- 24) On average over the past 6 months how many cigarettes did you usually smoke per day? # cigarettes
- 25) Was there ever a time when you QUIT SMOKING for a year or more and then started again? 1. YES 2. NO

a. For how many years did you quit altogether? \_\_\_\_\_# years

26) On the average during the whole time you (smoked/have been smoking), about how many cigarettes did you smoke each day?

\_\_\_\_# cigarettes

## **DIETARY INFORMATION**

27) How many cups, glasses or cans of caffeinated beverages do you drink on a typical day? (Enter 0 if none)

- 1. Cup of Coffee:
- 2. Cup of Tea (Hot or Iced):
- 3. Cup of Chocolate (Cocoa):
- 4. Can of Caffeinated Soda Pop (Soft drinks examples: Coke, Pepsi, Diet Coke, Diet Pepsi, Mello Yello, Sunkist Orange Mountain Dew, Dr. Pepper):
- 5. Others: \_\_\_\_\_ (Specify: \_\_\_\_\_\_)
- 99. Don't know

28) How often do you eat vegetables (salads, vegetable juice, etc.) on a typical day? (Note: 1 serving is 1 raw vegetable or enough prepared vegetables to fit into the palm of your hand.)

- 0. Never
- 1. 1 serving per day
- 2. 2 servings per day
- 3. 3 servings per day
- 4. 4 servings per day
- 5. 5 servings per day
- 6. Occasionally (Less than 1 serving per day)
- 29) How often do you eat fruits (including fruit juice) on a typical day? (Note: 1 serving is 1 raw fruit or enough prepared fruit to fit into the palm of your hand.)
  - 0. Never
  - 1. 1 serving per day
  - 2. 2 servings per day
  - 3. 3 servings per day
  - 4. 4 servings per day
  - 5. 5 servings per day
  - 6. Occasionally (Less than 1 serving per day)

30) Do you take any supplements (vitamins, minerals, or herbals)? 1. Yes 2. No 99. Don't Know

31) Which supplements?

32) How often (daily or several times per week)?

## PHYSICAL ACTIVITY

33) During a typical week, how many hours do you spend doing strenuous exercise (heart beats rapidly)?

a) In the summer:

- 1. None
- 2. Less than 1 hour
- 3. 1-2 hours
- 4. 3-5 hours
- 5. 6-10 hours
- 6. More than 10 hours

b) In the winter:

- 1. None
- 2. Less than 1 hour
- 3. 1-2 hours
- 4. 3-5 hours
- 5. 6-10 hours
- 6. More than 10 hours

## WATER SOURCE

34) To whom do you pay your water bill? \_\_\_\_\_\_ 99. Don't Know

35) Is the water you usually use for <u>drinking</u> filtered?
1. Yes (see question # 36)
2. No (skip to question # 39) 99. Don't Know

- 36) What type of filtration system is used?
  - 1. Membrane filter
  - 2. Charcoal filter
  - 3. Other
  - 99. Don't know

37) What is the brand name of the treatment/filtration system?

38) What is the model number or type of the filtration system?

- 39) Is the water you usually use for <u>cooking</u> filtered?
  - 1. Yes (see question # 40) 2. No (skip to question # 43) 99. Don't Know
- 40) What type of filtration system?
  - 1. Membrane filter
  - 2. Carbon/Charcoal filter
  - 3. Other \_\_\_\_\_
  - 99. Don't know
- 41) What is the brand name of the treatment/filtration system?

42) What is the model number of the filtration system?
43) What is the usual source of water you use for drinking at home?
1. unfiltered tap water 2. filtered tap water 3. bottled water 4. other (please specify)
44) During a typical day while at home, how many glasses of plain water do you drink at home?
glasses unfiltered tap water
glasses filtered tap water
glasses bottled water
glasses other water (please specify) 99. Don't Know
45) During a typical day while at home, how many glasses of powdered or concentrate water do you drink (for
example, Kool-Aid, iced tea or lemonade) at home?
glasses unfiltered tap water
glasses filtered tap water
glasses bottled water
glasses other water (please specify)
99. Don't Know
46) During a typical day while at home, how many glasses of hot drinks made with water do you drink (for
example, coffee or tea) at home?
glasses unfiltered tap water
glasses filtered tap water
glasses bottled water
glasses other water (please specify)
99. Don't Know
47) What is the usual source of water you use for cooking and food preparation at home?
1. unfiltered tap water
2. filtered tap water
3. bottled water
4. other water (please specify)
99. Don't Know
WATER CONSUMPTION (AT WORK OR AT SCHOOL)
The next questions will ask about your water consumption at work or at school.
48) What is the usual source of water you use for drinking at work or school?
1. unfiltered tap water 2. filtered tap water 3. bottled water 4. other (please specify)
<ul> <li>49) If you store water for drinking, what is the storage container made out of?</li> <li>1. Plastic 2. Metal 3. Glass 4. other (please specify) 99. Don't store</li> </ul>
50) During a typical day while at home, how many glasses of plain water do you drink at work/ or at school?glasses unfiltered tap waterglasses filtered tap water

\_\_\_\_\_glasses bottled water \_\_\_\_\_glasses other water (please specify)\_\_\_\_\_

99. Don't Know

- 51) During a typical day while at home, how many glasses of powdered or concentrate water do you drink (for example, Kool-Aid, iced tea or lemonade) at work or at school?
  - \_\_\_\_\_glasses unfiltered tap water
  - \_\_\_\_\_glasses filtered tap water
  - \_\_\_\_\_glasses bottled water
  - \_\_\_\_\_glasses other water (please specify)\_\_\_\_\_
    - 99. Don't Know
- 52) During a typical day while at home, how many glasses of hot drinks made with water do you drink (for example, coffee or tea) at work or at school?
  - \_\_\_\_\_glasses unfiltered tap water
  - \_\_\_\_\_glasses filtered tap water
  - \_\_\_\_\_glasses bottled water
  - glasses other water (please specify)
    - 99. Don't Know

## MENSTRUAL HISTORY The next set of questions ask about the length of your menstrual cycles.

53) How old were you when you had your first menstrual period?	1(age in years)
	2. Never
	99. Don't Know

54) On what date did your most recent menstrual period start? (mm/dd/yy)\_\_\_\_\_\_ 99. Don't Know

- 55) What is the expected date of your next menstrual period? (mm/dd/yy)\_\_\_\_\_\_99. Don't Know
- 56) Generally speaking, are your periods regular or irregular? That is, is the length of time between the first day of one period and the first day of the other about the same each cycle?
  1.Yes
  2.No
  99. Don't Know
- 57) Can you predict the onset of your period within 4 days by using the calendar (without using premenstrual symptoms you may have)?
  - 1. Yes 2. No 99. Don't Know
- 58) Many women have their periods about once a month. Some women have their periods more often and others less often. How often are your menstrual periods? In other words, how many days are there from the first day of one menstrual period to the first day of the next period?
  - 1. 24 days or less
  - 2. 25-30 days
  - 3. 31-35 days
  - 4. 36-42 days
  - 5. 43 days or more
  - 6. Too irregular to say
  - 99. Don't Know

59)	What is the LONGE period to the first da	EST menstrual cy	ycle you've had	in the last 12 mont	hs? Count from the first day of o	one
		.,	days	99.	Don't Know	
60)	In what season did t	his occur? (Marl	k all that apply)			
	1. Sum	mer	2. Winter	99.	Don't Know	
	3. Fall		4. Spring			
61)	What is the SHORT one period to the firs	EST menstrual of the next	cycle you've had	1 in the last 12 mor	nths? Count from the first day of	
			days	99	Don't Know	
62)	In what season did t Summe Fall	his occur? (Circ r - Yes / No - Yes / No	le"Yes" or "No' Winter Spring -	' for each month) - Yes / No - Yes / No	99. Don't Know	
63)	During the last 12 m you were pregnant,	onths did you e breast feeding or	ver bleed or spo using birth con	t between menstrua trol pills/medicatio	al periods (Do not count times when)?	hen
	1. Yes (see next	question)	2. No <b>(s</b>	ee question #63)	99. Don't Know	
	<b>T</b> 1 , 1 1 ,			1 (1)		
64)	In what season did t	his occur? (Circ)	le Y es or No Ior	each month)	00 Don't Know	
	Fall	$- \operatorname{Ves} / \operatorname{No}$	Spring -	- 165/ No	99. Doll t Know	
	1 411	- 1037 100	Spring -	103/100		
65)	During the last 12 m Please do not count 1. Yes	oonths, did you e times when you 2. No	ver go for more were pregnant,	than 6 weeks with breastfeeding or us	out having a menstrual period? ing birth control pills.	
66)	Annrovingstaly, how	, aftan da yay h	wa anamma an h	alracha with your	monstruct movie de?	
00)	1 Never	2 Sometimes	3 Often	$A = \frac{1}{4} \Delta \ln 2 \sin 2$	99 Don't Know	
		2. Sometimes	J. Olten	4. Always	99. Don't Know	
67)	<ul> <li>When you have mer</li> <li>1. Mild = Your</li> <li>2. Moderate = Your</li> <li>2. Severe = Your</li> <li>3. Severe = Your</li> <li>does not relied</li> </ul>	nstrual cramps of daily activities a Your daily activity pain. In daily activities we your pain.	backache, how re not usually at ties may be affect are definitely a	would you describ ffected and pain me cted, pain medicati ffected. Pain medi	e your pain? edication is rarely needed. on is often needed and usually cation is needed but often	
PRECI	NANCY OUESTIO	NC				
The nex	xt questions will be	about pregnanc	cies you may ha	ve had.		
68)	Have you and your j 1. Yes, when 2. We tried to 3. Don't kno	bartner ever tried I was year b become pregna w	l to become preg rs old; Calendar ant and conceive	gnant for at least 1 generic year: ed within less than	year, but were unable to do so? 1 year	
69)	Have you ever been births, miscarriages,	pregnant? Cour or abortions.	nt all pregnancie	s including live bir	ths, pregnancies that ended in sti	.11
	1. Yes (See 1	ext question)				

Yes (See next question)
 No (Thank you, you have completed the Questionnaire)

.

71) Of all your pregnancies, how many resulted in live births? \_\_\_\_\_\_ total pregnancies 99. Don't know

Please provide the ou birth, this is the birth	utcome of each of you day of your child) anc	r pregnancies and give l indicate how long it t	e the approximate date ook you to conceive th	the pregnancy ended is pregnancy:	(if it was a live
1st Pregnancy:	2nd Pregnancy:	3 <sup>rd</sup> Pregnancy:	4th Pregnancy:	5th Pregnancy:	6th Pregnancy:
Pregnancy ended:	Pregnancy ended:	Pregnancy ended:	Pregnancy ended:	Pregnancy ended:	Pregnancy ended:
Month <u>Y</u> ear	MonthYear	MonthYear	MonthYear	MonthYear	Month Year
[99] Don't Know	[99] Don't Know	[99] Don't Know	[99] Don't Know	[99] Don't Know	[99] Don't Know
[1] Normal birth	[1] Normal birth	[1] Normal birth	[1] Normal birth	[1] Normal birth	[1] Normal birth
Including C-section	Including C-section	Including C-section	Including C-section	Including C-section	Including C-section
[2] Stillborn	[2] Stillborn	[2] Stillborn	[2] Stillborn	[2] Stillborn	[2] Stillborn
[3] Miscarriage	[3] Miscarriage	[3] Miscarriage	[3] Miscarriage	[3] Miscarriage	[3] Miscarriage
[4] Tubal/ectopic	[4] Tubal/ectopic	[4] Tubal/ectopic	[4] Tubal/ectopic	[4] Tubal/ectopic	[4] Tubal/ectopic
pregnancy	pregnancy	pregnancy	pregnancy	pregnancy	pregnancy
[5] Elective abortion	[5] Elective abortion	[5] Elective abortion	[5] Elective abortion	[5] Elective abortion	[5] Elective abortion
[6] Other, specify:	[6] Other, specify:	[6] Other, specify:	[6] Other, specify:	[6] Other, specify:	[6] Other, specify:
How many months was	How many months was	How many months was	How many months was	How many months was	How many months was
It it off the time you first began trying to	first began trying to	first began trying to	first began trying to	first began trying to	first began trying to
become pregnant until	become pregnant until	become pregnant until	become pregnant until	become pregnant until	become pregnant until
you concerved? months	you concerved? months	you concerveu?	you concerveu? months	you concerved?	you concerved: months
99. Don't Know	99. Don't Know	99. Don't Know	99. Don't Know	99. Don't Know	99. Don't Know
Would you say that	Would you say that	Would you say that	Would you say that	Would you say that	Would you say that
you are quite sure about this relatively	you are quite sure about this, relatively	you are quite sure about this relatively	you are quite sure about this, relatively	you are quite sure about this, relatively	you are quite sure about this, relatively
sure, or unsure.	sure, or unsure.	sure, or unsure.	sure, or unsure.	sure, or unsure.	sure, or unsure.
[1] Quite sure	[1] Quite sure	[1] Quite sure	[1] Quite sure	[1] Quite sure	[1] Quite sure
[2] Relatively sure [3] Unsure	<ul><li>[2] Relatively sure</li><li>[3] Unsure</li></ul>	[2] Relatively sure [3] Unsure	[2] Relatively sure [3] Unsure	<ul><li>[2] Relatively sure</li><li>[3] Unsure</li></ul>	[2] Relatively sure [3] Unsure

Pregnancy	Were	vou living at vour current	Child's	Child's	Child'	U	enath of	Did the	doctor tell	vou the	hahv.	
	addre	jou numb ut jour <u>ourrent</u> les at the time of	Date of	Wainht		 > i					· í ana	-T-
	bregn	lancy?	birth: (mm / yy )	at birth:			טופטוומוועץ.	birth wei	ght?	was prematu	re?	
s	Yes	No; If you lived elsewhere in Mt. Olive at that time please give address		sql oz	ΣΞ		wks	Yes [1]	No [2]	Yes [1]	No [2]	
				99. Don't Know		<u>,</u>			99. Don't Know		99. Don't Know	
2 <sup>nd</sup>	Yes	No; If you lived elsewhere in Mt. Olive at that time please give address		sd loz	≥ <u>:</u>		wks	Yes [1]	80 [2] 80	Yes [1]	No [2] 99. Don't	
				99. Don't Know					Lon't Know		Know	
3.d.	Yes	No; If you lived elsewhere in Mt. Olive at that time please give address		sq  60	≥ <u>E</u>		wks	Yes [1]	No [2] 99.	Yes [1]	No [2] 99. Don't Know	
				Don't Know					Know			
<b>4</b> #	Yes	No; If you lived elsewhere in Mt. Olive at that time please give address		sdl02	≥ <u>€</u>	ц. [7]	wks	Yes [1]	No [2] 99. Don't	Yes [1]	No [2] 99. Don't Know	
				Don't Know					Know			
	Yes	No; If you lived elsewhere in Mt. Olive at that time please give		sdl D	≥ <u>E</u>	ц [2]	wks	Yes [1]	No [2]	Yes [1]	No [2]	
5 <sup>th</sup>		address		99. Don't		<u> </u>			99. Don't Know		99. Don't Know	
				Know								I

Please fill out for each pregnancy

216

Do you have any additional comments you would like to share?

You are now finished with the questionnaire – Thank you!

AM	atrazine mercapturate
AZN	atrazine
AZN-OH	hydroxyatrazine
BMI	body mass index
CDC	Centers for Disease Control and Prevention
CI	confidence interval
CNS	central nervous system
Cr	creatinine
CSU	Colorado State University
CWS	community water system
cyclic AMP	cyclic adenosine monophosphate
CYP	cytochrome
DDE	dichlorodiphenyldichloroethylene
DDT	dichlorodiphenyl trichloroethene
DEA	desethylatrazine
DEAM	desethylatrazine mercapturate
DES	diethylstilbestrol
DLT	day of luteal transition
E13G	estrone 3-glucuronide
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency
FR	fecundability ratio
FSH	follicle stimulating hormone
GC/MS	gas chromatographic/mass selective detection
GnRH	gonadotropin releasing hormone
hCG	human chorionic gonadotropin
HPLC-MS/MS	high performance liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry
HR	hazards ratio
IA	immunoassay
IRED	interim reregistration eligibility decision
IUD	intrauterine device
IUGR	intrauterine growth retardation
LC/MS	liquid chromatographic/mass spectrometry/mass spectrometry detection
LH	luteinizing hormone
MCL	maximum contaminant level
mg	milligram
mIU	milli international units
n	number
ng	nanogram
NIOSH	National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health
OR	odds ratio
p	p-value

PCB	polychlorinated biphenyl
Pd3G	pregnanediol 3-glucuronide
PI	prevalence index
POC	persistent organochlorine compound
ppb	parts per billion
ppm	parts per million
PSA	prostate specific antigen
RR	risk ratio
SAS	statistical analysis software
SD	standard deviation
SF-1	steroidogenic factor 1
SOC	synthetic organic chemical
TCDD	tetrachlorodibenzodioxin

greater than >

<u>></u> = greater than or equal to

- equal to
- < less than
- ≤ % less than or equal to
- percent
- beta coefficient β
- alpha α
- micrograms μg

## Appendix C. Urinary Reproductive Hormone and Phase Length Algorithms

## LH peak

Highest value of the cycle that exceeds 8.5 mIU LH/mg CR. (Omit if there is missing data on day adjacent to highest value; if highest value is not 4 days after a rise >2.5-fold above the mean of the previous 7 days with no more than 3 missing days; if the cycle is without a start menstrual period and does not have 17 days of sampling; if the cycle is without an end menstrual period and does not have 20 days of sampling; if cycle has <35 days and no menstrual period. (mIU LH/mg)

### \* Preovulatory LH level

Geometric mean for the 3 days ending on DLT (day of luteal transition) or day of LH surge onset. Omit if any days are missing. (mIU LH/mg)

## \* Mid-luteal phase E<sub>1</sub>3G level

Geometric mean for days 5 & 6 after DLT or after day of LH surge onset. Omit if any missing values. (ng/mg)

### \* Follicular Phase Pd3G level

Geometric mean from cycle day 5 thru  $3^{rd}$  day before DLT or day of LH surge onset, or days 6-10. Omit if < 2 values present. Must have start menses. ( $\mu g/mg$ )

## \* Mid-luteal phase Pd3G level

Geometric mean for days 5 & 6 after DLT or day of LH surge onset. Omit if any missing values. (µg/mg)

#### \* Follicular phase length

Day of LH surge onset or DLT (day of luteal transition). Equals luteal day 0. Must have start menses. (days)

#### Luteal phase length

Last day of cycle minus day after LH surge onset or after DLT. Must have end menses. (days)

\* Associated with infertile ovulatory cycles according to Baird et al. 1999.